Syllabus for Bachelor of Technology In

(Polymer Engineering and Technology)

(Under the National Education Policy-NEP 2020) (2023-2024)



Department of Polymer & Surface Engineering

INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

(University Under Section-3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Elite Status and Center for Excellence Government of Maharashtra

Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai 400 019 (INDIA)

<u>www.ictmumbai.edu.in</u>, Tel: (91-22) 3361 1111, Fax: 2414 5614

Department of Polymer & Surface Engineering

A. Preamble:

The undergraduate programmes at the Institute of Chemical Technology are reputed worldwide. Alumni from these programmes have found a place of pride in the Indian chemical industry including some top names and many as entrepreneurs, in Universities/ Institutes and Research Organisations throughout India and the world. The B.Tech. programmes in the then Department of Chemical Technology, University of Mumbai started in 1934 as post B.Sc., second graduation as B.Sc.(Tech.). Keeping national, societal needs in focus, post-independence, the programme grew into multiple branches keeping connection with chemical engineering content. Once the Institute became a University in 2009, these became independent B. Tech. Programmes retaining their dual core nature. The Institute of Chemical Technology is committed to keeping its syllabi updated and globally relevant for the industry. We have revamped the syllabi of all the B. Tech. programmes now in 2023 as per NEP 2020. The 176 credit programme each has following Credit Distribution

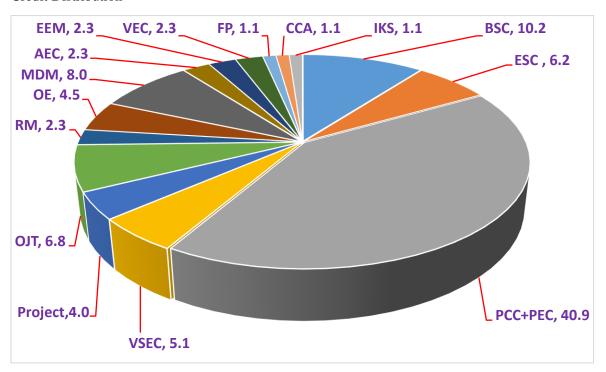


Figure 1 Distribution of various course types (in percentage) for the programme as per the guidelines of NEP 2020. This distribution does not include Honours courses having 18 credits in total.

All the courses are credit based and the evaluation are grade based. The credit system is a systematic way of describing an educational programme by attaching credits to its components. The definition of credits is based on student workload, learning outcomes and contact hours. This system is described in detail in Regulation No.9 of the Institute. Each theory course consists of Lectures and tutorials. During tutorial session, it is expected that the problem solving / case studies / relevant real life applications / student presentations / home assignments/individual or group projects are discussed in the presence of the teacher. Teacher can have the freedom to interchange lectures / tutorials depending upon the topic. Institute gives emphasis on continuous evaluation with considerable freedom to the teacher in deciding the mode of evaluation.

B. Programme Educational Objectives

PEO1	Depth Knowledge	Graduate with in-depth knowledge in the field of polymer engineering science and technology applicable for successful career in Polymer and Surface coating Technology.
PEO2	Integrity	Graduates with integrity, strong ethical values who are members and contribute to professional society.
PEO3	Education Opportunities	Graduates who engage in lifelong learning or continuous education opportunities.
	Professional	To prepare Graduates who contribute towards research and professional
PEO4	Development Development	Development and who are entrepreneurial engineers.

C. Program Outcomes as defined by the National Board of Accreditation (NBA): 12 Graduate Attributes

PO1	Surface coating technology knowledge	Apply the knowledge of chemistry, science, and paint technology fundamentals, and surface coating technology specialization of the solution of complex problems in coating technology.
PO2	Problem analysis	Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex surface coating technology problems reaching substantiated conclusions and designing of innovative coatings to fulfil the need of country using first principles of chemistry, polymer sciences, and surface engineering sciences.
PO3	Design/development of solutions	Design solutions for complex coating technology problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the expected service life of MOCs, aesthetic appearance, safety and efficacy of the product and environmental considerations.
PO4	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and using that information to provide valid conclusions.
PO5	Modern tool usage	Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including predictions and conclusions for complex surface coating technology activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO6	The engineer and society	Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and environmental issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional practice of surface coating technology.
PO7	Environment and sustainability	Understand the impact of the professional surface coating technology solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for substantial development.
PO8	Ethics	Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the practice of surface coating technology.
PO9	Individual and teamwork	Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO10	Communication	Communicate effectively surface coating technology activities with the coating community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO11	Project management and finance	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the coating technology and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as amemberand leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO12	Life-long learning	Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broad context of technological change.

D. Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) for B. Tech. (Polymer Engineering and Technology)

PSO 1	Understand terminology, basic concepts of science, mathematics, and fundamentals of engineering and technology particularly in Polymer Engineering and Technology.
PSO 2	Know about the concept of polymer Chemistry and analysis, formulation, processing methods to meet the specified needs considering feasibility, safety, health hazards, societal, economic, and environmental or sustainability factors as well as critically analyse relationships between these factors in the field of Polymer Engineering and Technology.
PSO 3	Probe and investigate to conduct experiments, research, or model as per standards, collect and analyse information based on field visits, analysis, and interpretation of data to prepare the valid technical project reports.
PSO 4	Apply basic science, engineering and polymer knowledge in various sectors of industry, environment, life, and society, as well as develop solutions to complex problems by applying principles and knowledge gained throughout the program or to develop new knowledge or methodologies through research.
PSO 5	Furnish to the needs of Polymer industry, research organizations and academic institutes. set-up their own ventures and generate employment, promote awareness in society about profession in polymer engineering and technology

Graduate Attributes

- 1. Problem analysis and solving skills
- 2. Familiar with usage of modern tools, techniques
- 3. Communication Skills
- 4. Capacity to analyze new concepts
- 5. Capacity to analyze and interpret experimental data Capacity to analyze business trends
- 6. Capacity to design, optimize and operate equipment and plants safely, economically and effectively
- 7. Design and Development of solutions to industrial and societal needs
- 8. Skills related to Project Management and Economics
- 9. Skills to analyze scientific literature including patents
- 10. Ethics

Structure of the Syllabus for

Bachelor in Polymer Engineering & Technology

(Under NEP 2020)

Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai

	Semester – I												
Subject Code	Subject	Course Type	Credits	Hı	:s/We	ek	Mai	Marks for various Exams					
				L	T	P	CA	MS	ES	Total			
CHT1405	Physical Chemistry	BSC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100			
CHT1406	Analytical Chemistry	BSC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100			
MAT1301	Engineering Mathematics	ESC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100			
PYT1205	Applied Physics	BSC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100			
GEP1129	Engineering Graphics and Computer Aided Drawing	VSEC	3	1	0	4	20	30	50	100			
PST1101	SPL-1: Polymer science and technology I(Common)	ESC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100			
HUT1110B	Communication Skills	AEC	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100			
XXXXXX	OPEN Activity - Sports/ Fine arts/Yoga/ Music/NSS**	CCA	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100			
PYP1101	Physics Laboratory	BSC	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100			
	TOTAL:		22	9	5	16	-	-	-	900			

	Semester – II												
Subject Code	Subject	Course Type Credits		Hı	:s/We	ek	Mai	Exams					
				L	T	P	CA	MS	ES	Total			
CHT1407	Organic Chemistry	BSC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100			
CHT1408	Industrial Chemistry	BSC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100			
PET1201	SPL-2: Introduction to polymer engineering and technology	PCC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100			
GET1306	Basic Mechanical Engineering	ESC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100			

GET1125	Electrical Engineering and Electronics	ESC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100
CEP1720	Process Calculations	ESC	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100
	OPEN Activity- Sports/									
XXXXXX	Fine Arts/Yoga/	CCA	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100
	Music/NSS**									
	MOOC- Indian									
	Knowledge System									
HUT1117	(NPTEL - Introduction	IKS	2	2	0	0	20	30	50	100
	to Ancient Indian									
	Technology)									
CHP1343	Physical and Analytical	BSC	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100
CHF 1343	Chemistry Laboratory	ВЗС	2	U	0	4	20	30	30	100
CHP1132	Organic Chemistry	VSEC	2.	0	0	4	20	30	50	100
CHF1132	Laboratory	VSEC	2	U	U	+	20	30	50	100
	TOTAL:		22	9	5	16	•	-	-	1000

Note:

- Universal Human Values (UHV) an audit course to be taken in inter-semester break after Semester II to be taken as MOOC course.
- ** Students will undertake these co-curricular activities such as sports / Fine Arts / Yoga / Music / Literature etc. administered through various clubs under Technological Association approved by Dean, Students Affairs.

		Sei	nester – I	I							
Subject Code	Subject	Course Type	Credits	Hrs/Week Marks fo				r various	r various Exams		
				L	T	P	CA	MS	ES	Total	
	SPL-3: Polymer										
PST1303	chemistry and	PCC	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100	
	technology (Common)										
	SPL-4: Polymer										
PST1304	science and	PCC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100	
1311304	Technology II	rcc	2	1	1	0	20	30	30	100	
	(Common)										
	From Basic Sciences										
XXXXXX	(Chemistry/	OE	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100	
AAAAAA	Physics/Biology /	OL	7	3	1		20	30	30	100	
	Maths / Humanities)										
	Modern Indian										
	language – (Marathi /										
XXXXXX	Hindi or Any other	AEC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100	
	language will be										
	chosen using MOOCS)										
HUT1205	Basic Economics and	EEM	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100	
11011203	Finance	LLIVI		1	1	Ü	20	30	30	100	
	Value enhancement										
XXXXXX	course in Emerging	VEC	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100	
	Areas (NPTEL)										
XXXXXX	MDM-I	MDM	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100	
	Pr 1 : Lab-1: Raw										
PSP1301	Material Analysis for	PCC	2	0	0	4	_	50	50	100	
1511501	Resins and Polymers	100	_			'			50	100	
	(Common)										

PSP1302	Pr 2: Lab 2: Synthesis and Characterization of Resins and Polymers Lab I (Common)	PCC	2	0	0	4	-	50	50	100
	TOTAL:		22	11	7	8	-	-	-	900

	Semester – IV													
Subject Code	Subject	Course Type	Credits	Hr	s/We	ek	Ma	Marks for various Exams						
				L	T	P	CA	MS	ES	Total				
CET1105	Transport Phenomena	PCC	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100				
PST1401	SPL-5: Technology of Thermoplastic Polymers (common)	PST	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100				
PST1505	SPL-6: Technology of Thermoset polymers (common)	PCC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100				
XXXXX	From Basic Sciences (Chemistry/ Physics/ Biology / Maths) or Humanities Discipline	OE	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100				
CET1805	Chemical Process Economics	EEM	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100				
HUT1206	Environmental Sciences and Technology	VEC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100				
XXXXXX	MDM II	MDM	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100				
XXXXXX	Community Projects#	CEP/F P	2	0	0	4	50	0	50	100				
PSP1401	Pr 3: Lab-3 Synthesis and Characterization of Resins and Polymers Lab II (Common)	VSEC	2	0	0	4	-	50	50	100				
	TOTAL:		22	11	7	8	-	-	•	900				

Note: # Students will undertake community projects as individual or group related to study of societal technological activities through various organization such as Lions club, Teach India, Marathi Vidnyan Parishad, CSR projects outsourced by various industries, ISR activities administered through Technological Association approved by the Dean, Student Affairs.

	Semester – V											
Subject Code	Subject	Course Type Credits		Hrs/Week		Marks for various Exams			Exams			
				L	T	P	CA	MS	ES	Total		
CET1806	Chemical Reaction Engineering	PCC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100		
CET1807	Chemical Engineering Operations	PCC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100		
PET1501	SPL-7 : Recycling and reprocessing of polymers	PCC	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100		

XXXXXX	Offered by the department/MOOCs	PEC 1	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
XXXXXX	(DPSE Elective 1) From Basic Sciences (Chemistry/ Physics/ Biology / Maths) or Humanities Discipline	OE	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100
XXXXXX	MDM III	MDM	4	2	0	4	20	30	50	100
PEP1607	Pr 4 : Lab 4: Processing of polymers lab I	PCC	2	0	0	4	-	50	50	100
PSP1504	Pr 5: Lab 5 : Analysis and Characterization of Resins and Polymers Lab (Common)	PCC	2	0	0	4	1	50	50	100
PST1501	Honors Course-I (High polymer chemistry)	PCC	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
	TOTAL:		26	14	6	12	-	-	-	900

	Semester – VI												
Subject Code	Subject	Course Type	Credits	Hı	:s/We	ek	Ma	rks for	various I	Exams			
				L	L T P			MS	ES	Total			
PET1502	SPL-9: Additives and compounding of polymers	PCC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100			
PST1609	SPL-10 : Polymer Processing	PCC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100			
XXXXXX	Offered by the department/MOOCs (DPSE Elective 2)	PEC 2	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100			
PET1815	SPL-12: Composites and Post Polymer Processing	PCC	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100			
XXXXXX	MDM IV	MDM	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100			
CEP1714	Chemical Engineering Laboratory	VSEC	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100			
PEP1606	Pr 6: Lab-6 Identification of Resins and Polymers Lab	PCC	2	0	0	4	ı	50	50	100			
PEP1608	Pr 7 : (DPSE Elective 3)	PEC 3	2	0	0	4	-	50	50	100			
PST1610	Honors Course-II (Biopolymers)	PCC	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100			
	TOTAL:		26	14	6	12	-	-	-	900			

	Semester – VII											
Subject Code	Subject	t Course Type Credits Hrs/Week		Marks for various Exams								
				L T P				MS	ES	Total		
PST1711	SPL-13: Evaluation and Testing of polymers and coatings (Common)	PCC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100		
PET1701	SPL-14: Technology of Plastic Packaging	PCC	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100		

PS11/14	nanocomposites)	PCC 4	·							
PST1714	Honors-III (Nanomaterials and	PCC	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
	polymers and polymer composites									
PEP1701	Pr 8 : Lab-8: Processing and characterization of	PCC	2	0	0	4	-	50	50	100
PSP1443	Project –I (Literature search+ Expt)	Project	4	0	0	8	50	0	50	100
PST1443	Design and Analysis of Experiments (Research Methodology - II)	RM-2	2	2	1	0	20	30	50	100
PSP1442	Literature Review (Research Methodology - I)	RM-1	2	0	0	4	20	30	50	100
	MDM V	MDM	2	1	1	0	20	30	50	100
XXXXXX	Offered by the department/MOOCs (DPSE Elective 5)	PEC 5	2	2	0	0	20	30	50	100
XXXXXX	Offered by the department/MOOCs (DPSE Elective 4)	PEC 4	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100

Semester – VIII (10 Weeks)												
Subject Code	Subject	Course Type	Credits	Hrs/Week			Marks for various Exams					
				L	T	P	CA	MS	ES	Total		
PST1801	SPL-15: Adhesion and adhesives	PCC	3	2	1	0	20	30	50	100		
XXXXXX	MDM VI	MDM	2	2	1	0	20	30	50	100		
PSP1444	Project-II (Experiments)	PCC	3	0	0	12	50	0	50	100		
PEP1801	Pr 9 : (DPSE Elective 6)	PEC 6	2	0	0	4	-	50	50	100		
PET1813	Honors Course-IV (Technology of Elastomers)	PCC	3	5	1	0	20	30	50	100		
PST1713	Honors Course-V (Sustainability of polymers)	PCC	3	5	1	0	20	30	50	100		
PSP1451	Internship with Industry	OJT	12	0	0	0	50	0	50	100		
	Total		28	14	4	16	-	-	-	700		

BSC: Basic Science Course, ESC: Engineering Science Course

PCC: Program Core Course, PEC: Program Elective Course

MDM: Multi-disciplinary Minor: Different discipline of engineering or different faculty altogether

OE: Open Elective: To be chosen Compulsorily from faculty other than major discipline

VSEC: Vocational and Skill Enhancement Course: Hands on training corresponding to major/minor

AEC: Ability Enhancement Course: English 2 credit, Modern Indian Language 2 credit

IKS: Indian Knowledge System: Indian Architecture/Maths/Medicine

VEC: Value Enhancement Course: e.g. Understanding India, Environmental Science / Education / Digital and Tech solutions

RM: Research Methodology

CCA: Co-curricular activities: Health and wellness / Yoga / Sports / Cultural activities / NSS/NCC/Applied visual performing arts.

EEM- Entrepreneurship/Economics/Management

Honors Courses: (Department of Polymer & Surface Engineering will suggest Honors courses to be taken by the students. These could typically be the following.

Honors - I: High polymer chemistry

Honors - II: Biopolymers

Honors - III: Nanomaterials and nanocomposites

Honors - IV: Corrosion Science and Corrosion prevention

Honors - V: Sustainability of polymers

EXIT Policy

Based on the National Education Policy guidelines(NEP-2020), the following rules and regulations shall be applicable for the exit from the Degree program where the candidate is currently registered, after the First year, Second Year, and Third Year of the students can exit at each level of their four-year B.Tech Polymer and Surface Coating Technology program.

- a) A candidate who has earned a total of 44 credits after the First year of the Degree Course AND completed eight weeks of practical training can exit the degree course with a Certificate in a relevant degree program.
- b) A candidate who has earned a total of 88 credits after the Second year of the Degree Course AND has completed eight weeks of practical training/Internship can exit the degree course with Diploma in a relevant degree program.
- c) A candidate who has earned a total of 132 credits after the Third year of the Degree course AND has completed eight weeks of practical training/ Internship can exit the degree with B.Sc (Tech) in a relevant degree program.
- d) The candidate shall apply for the exit from the program by this exit policy in a standard format. The letter will be addressed to The Dean, Academic Program. The exit will be permitted only on completion of the training program as prescribed by the Regulations.

Sr. No.	Exit Year	Mandatory Activity	Credits	Duration (No of Weeks)
1	1 st Year (After Semester II)	8 credit course workshop/chemistry lab (after semester 2)	8	8 weeks
2	2 nd Year (After Semester IV)	Certificate Course in Practice of Chemical Technology of ICT (CCPCT)	8	8 weeks
3	3 rd Year (After Semester VI)	In-plant training for 3 months	8	8 weeks

FIRST YEAR: SEMESTER- I

	Cou	rse Code:		C	о ТЧАТ о	. Dharainal Charai	-4		C	redits	= 3
BSC	CI	HT1405		Cours	e mie	: Physical Chemis	stry		L	T	P
	Sen	nester: I		T	2	1	0				
	List of Prerequisite Courses										
Standa	rd XII C	hemistry									
			List of C	ourses where	e this o	course will be Pre	requisite				
Physic	Physical and Analytical Chemistry laboratory, other multidisciplinary courses on Chemistry / Chemical										
Engine	Engineering.										
	Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech, Programme										

The course will enable the students to understand and apply the principles of thermodynamics to real-world systems. The students would be able to apply the insights to understand the stability of solutions, spontaneity of physical/chemical processes, effect of thermodynamics parameters on phase and chemical equilibria, etc.

Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Required Hours
1	 Laws of thermodynamics – a) Enthalpy and heat capacities, application of first law to gases, thermochemistry-Hess law b) Statements and applications of second law of thermodynamics, Clausius inequality, entropy as a state function, entropy changes for reversible and irreversible processes, entropy and probability c) Third law of thermodynamics, absolute entropies, verification of third law 	6
2	Spontaneous process and equilibrium –Helmholtz and Gibbs free energy, spontaneity and free energy, Maxwell's relations, effect of T and P on free energy,	3
3	Multicomponent system – free energy and entropy of mixing, partial molar quantities and chemical potential, Gibbs Duhem equation	6
4	Equilibrium in solutions — ideal and non ideal solutions, Henry's law and Raoult's law, colligative properties, activity and activity coefficients, thermodynamic properties of electrolytes in solution	7
5	Solubility equilibria – solubility constant, common ion effect, effect of added salts on solubility pH, weak and strong acids and bases, buffer solutions, ionic solutions Chemical Equilibria – le Chaterlier's principle, Effect of temperature, pressure and composition on equilibrium	5
6	Introduction – concept of reaction rates and order, experimental methods in kinetic studies, differential and integral methods to formulate rate equations of zero, first and second order reactions Experimental methods of kinetic studies	3
7	Kinetics and reaction mechanism – rate determining step, steady state approximation Complex reactions- parallel, consecutive and reversible reactions Mechanism of thermal, photochemical chain reactions, polymerization reactions Fast reactions – experimental techniques	6
8	Homogenous catalysis – homogeneous acid / base catalysis (specific and general acid catalysis), enzyme catalysis (Michelis Menten kinetics)	6
9	Reactions at interface – Adsorption isotherms, kinetics of surface reactions- Hishelwood and Rideal models of surface reactions	3
	List of Text Books/Reference Books	45
1	Atkins, Peter W.; Paula, Julio de; Keeler, James. Atkin's Physical Chemistry; 11 th ed.; C Press, 2018	Oxford University

2	Elements of Physical Chemistry (7th edition) by P. W. Atkins and J. de Paula, Oxford U 2016	niversity Press,						
3	Chemical Kinetics (3rd edition) by Keith J. Laidler, New York: Harper & -Row, 1987.							
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)							
CO1	Understand the concepts of thermodynamics and relate them to measurable quantities	K2						
CO2	Elucidate the effect of thermodynamic quantities on physical and chemical equilibria	K4						
CO3	Correlate the thermodynamic properties of chemical systems with the observed outcomes and predict the optimum conditions	K3						
CO4	Comprehend fundamental knowledge in chemical kinetics with basics of order, molecularity and temperature effect	K2						
CO5	Examine kinetics for complex, fast and interfacial reactions	K3						
CO6	Comprehend different theories in kinetics to explain the molecular origin of kinetic phenomena	K4						
K1 - R	K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							

	Physical Chemistry – CHT1405 Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)													
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO1													
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	2		
CO2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		
CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1		
CO4	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	2		
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	1		
CO6	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1		

³⁻Strong Contribution; 2-Moderate Contribution; 1-Low Contribution, 0 – No contribution

	Mapping of Cour	rse Outcomes (COs	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)	
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	1	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	3

	Course	Commer TVA	Cre	dits =	= 3		
BSC	Code: CHT1406	Course Title: Analytical Chemistry	L	Т	P		
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0		
Cton dond	VII Chamiatur	List of Prerequisite Courses					
Standard	XII Chemistry						
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
Physical	and Analytical C	Chemistry Laboratory , other Chemistry Courses					
method a	rse introduces the and data analysis e able to select a	e students to key concepts of chemical analysis – sampling, selectic students to key concepts of chemical analysis – sampling, selectic students basic techniques like spectroscopy and chromatography in appropriate analytical technique and apply it in accordance with it	y. The	stude	ents		
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		quire Iours			
1		chemical analysis, terminology (technique / method / procedure /		5			
		d classification of analytical techniques, good laboratory practices		<i>J</i>			
2	selectivity, and	electing analytical methods – accuracy, precision, sensitivity,		8			
2	Calibration and			O			
	•	errors - systematic and random errors, statistical treatment of					
3		sults (F, Q and t tests, rejection of data, and confidence intervals),		6			
		thod, correlation coefficients methods: General principle, instrumentation and applications of					
_		spectroscopy					
4	- Infrared spe			8			
		ce spectroscopy					
-		al methods: General principle, instrumentation and applications of		8			
5	5 - Conductometry - Potentiometry						
		phic methods: General principle, instrumentation and applications					
(of	methods. General principle, modulinentation and approach		10			
6		atography (GC)		10			
	- HPLC	Total		45			
		Total		45			
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books					
1	David Harvev	Modern Analytical Chemistry; McGraw-Hill (1999)					
2		A. L. Underwood. Quantitative Analysis, Prentice Hall of India (2001))				
3	H. H. Willard, I	L. L. Merritt, J. A. Dean and F. A. Settle. Instrumental Methods of A		s, 7 th	ed.;		
		blishing, USA (2004)		•			
4		. M. West, F. James Holler and S. R. Crouch. Fundamentals of Analyte Learning (2013)	ical Ch	nemis	try;		
	D. A. Skoog, F.	James Holler and S. R. Crouch. Principles of Instrumental Analysis;	5 th ed.:	Ceng	age		
5	Learning (2016)	•			,		
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)					
CO1	Explain the prin	nciples of UV-visible and fluorescence spectroscopic methods		K3			
CO2	Explain the prin	nciples of electrochemical methods		K3			
CO3	Understand the	principles of chromatographic separations		K3			
CO4		sults of chemical analysis in terms of accuracy and precision		K4			
CO5	Apply the princ	iples of sampling to design an optimum analytical protocol		K4			
CO6	Identify condition	ons to minimize the error and increase the sensitivity of analysis		K5			
		- Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K	(6 – C1	reatin	ıσ		

	Analytical Chemistry – CHT1406 Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO1												
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	
CO2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	1	
CO3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	1	
CO5	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	
CO6	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	

3-Strong Contribution; 2-Moderate Contribution; 1-Low Contribution, 0 – No contribution

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)									
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5				
CO1	3	3	2	2	2				
CO2	2	2	3	2	3				
CO3	3	2	2	2	2				
CO4	2	3	3	1	3				
CO5	2	3	1	3	3				
CO6	3	2	3	1	3				

	Course Code: MAT	Course Titles Engineering Methematics	Credits = 3								
	1301 Course Title: Engineering Mathematics			T	P						
	Semester: I	3	0	0							
	List of Prerequisite Courses										
HS	HSC Standard Mathematics										

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

This is a basic Mathematics course. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects later.

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

This is a basic Mathematics course which will give the students the required foundations of mathematics to understand engineering concepts in the later part of the technology programs in ICT Mumbai. This course will also introduce probability distributions and basic statistics will be helpful to understand various data science studies in different engineering disciplines.

		Dogr-! J
	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Linear Algebra: Vectors in \mathbb{R}^n , notion of linear independence and dependence. \mathbb{R}^n	Hours
1	as a vector space, vector subspaces of \mathbb{R}^n , basis of a vector subspace, row space, null	
	space, and column space, rank of a matrix. Determinants and rank of matrices.	
	Linear transformations in \mathbb{R}^n , Matrix of a linear transformation, change of basis and	
	similarity, rank-nullity theorem, and its applications.	15
	Inner product spaces, orthonormal bases, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process,	13
	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, characteristic polynomials, eigenvalues of special	
	Orthogonal projection and its application to least square methods, Diagonalization of	
	matrices and its applications to stochastic matrices	
2	Differential Calculus: Higher order differentiation and Leibnitz Rule for the	
_	derivative, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems, Maxima/Minima, convexity of	
	functions and applications.	
	Functions of two or more variables, Limit and continuity, Partial differentiation, Total	15
	derivatives, Taylor's theorem for multivariable functions and its application to error	
	calculations, Maxima/Minima, Method of Lagrange Multipliers, Introduction to	
	double and triple integrals.	
3	Probability & Statistics: Random variables and cumulative distribution function;	
	probability mass function and probability density function; Some common univariate	
	distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Uniform, exponential, Normal; Expectation and	
	Moments; Moment generating function, Multiple random variables, and Joint	15
	distribution; marginal distributions, Covariance and Correlation.	
	Concept of parameter estimation: maximum likelihood estimation; method of least	
	squares and simple linear regression; nonlinear regression	
	Total	45
	List of Textbooks/ Reference Books	
1	G. Strang, Linear Algebra and its Applications (4th Edition), Thomson (2006).	
2	Howard Anton, Elementary Linear Algebra, John Wiley & Sons (2016)	
3	Stewart, James, Single Variable Calculus, 6th Edition, Cenage learning (2016)	
4	Hughes-Hallett et al., Calculus - Single and Multivariable (3rd Edition), John-Wiley and	
5	E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics (8th Edition), John Wiley (1999). (Off	icially prescribed)
6	S. R. K. Iyengar, R. K. Jain, Advanced Engineering Mathematics Narosa, (2020)	
7	A First Course in Probability, Sheldon Ross, Pearson Prentice Hall, 9th Edition (2018)	

8	W.W. Hines, D. C. Montgomery, D.M. Goldsman, John-Wiely, Probability and Statistics in Engineering,								
	John Wiley & Sons (2008)								
9	Alexander M. Mood, Duane C. Boes, and Franklin A. Graybill, Introduction to the Th	neory of Statistics,							
	Mc GrawHill, (1973)								
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)								
CO1	Understand the notion of differentiability and be able to find maxima and minima of	K2, K3							
COI	functions of one and several variables.	K2, K3							
CO2	Understand the notion of integrability and be able to compute multiple integrals and	K2, K3							
CO2	apply them in engineering applications.								
	Understand the computational and geometrical concepts related to linear								
CO3	transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors and apply them to solve computational	K1, K2, K3							
	problems								
	Demonstrate understanding of different concepts in linear algebra in solving								
CO4	computational problems related to vectors and matrices and apply them to solve	K2, K3, K5							
	problems arising the Engineering especially in AI and ML.								
CO5	Understand the concepts of various probability distributions and apply them to analyze	K2, K3, K4							
CO3	various engineering problems and make inference about the system	K2, K3, K4							
	Understand the method of linear and nonlinear least squares method and apply it to								
CO6	choose appropriate mathematical functions for modelling real data sets, arising from	K3, K4, K5							
	engineering disciplines								
K1	- Remembering, K2-Understanding, K3-Applying, K4-Analyzing, K5-Evaluating	, K6 – Creating							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
CO5	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
CO6	2	3	3	1	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	3

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	3	2	1	2	0						
CO2	2	1	0	2	0						
CO3	3	1	0	2	1						
CO4	3	0	0	1	0						
CO5	3	1	1	1	1						
CO6	3	2	1	2	0						

	Commo Codo, DVT 1205	Course Tides Applied Physics	L T 2 0	ts = 2				
	Course Code: PYT 1205	Course Title: Applied Physics		P				
	Semester: I	Total contact hours: 30	2 0					
		List of Prerequisite Courses						
Standa	ard XI and XII Physics course, Sta	andard XII Chemistry course						
	List of Cou	rrses where this course will be prerequisite						
Applie	ed Physics Laboratory (Sem-II)							
Mater	ials Technology (Sem-VI)							
Mater	ials Science Minor program course	es (Sem-III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII)						
Open	Elective courses from Physics Dep	partment (Sem-II, IV, V)						
	Description of r	relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program						
		role in the field of chemical engineering and technology.						

Materials and their properties play a key role in the field of chemical engineering and technology. The Applied Physics course will provide the students with the necessary fundamentals to develop a broad understanding of various aspects related to materials, and thereby equip them with the ability to apply it wherever required in their course of study.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Hours
1	Crystal Structure of Solids: A revision of concepts of a lattice, a basis, unit cell, different crystal systems (SC, BCC, FCC, HCP), co-ordination number and packing fractions.	3
	Single crystalline, Polycrystalline, and Amorphous materials.	
2	Crystallographic planes and directions: concept of Miller indices and its determination,	3
	examples; calculation of inter-planar spacing in terms of Miller indices.	
2	Determination of crystal structure using X-rays: Bragg's law of X-ray diffraction, types	4
3	of diffractometers, Indexing diffraction peaks and calculation of various lattice parameters	4
	and crystallite size	
	Energy band in solids and classification of solids, the concept of Fermi level and Fermi	
4	distribution function, Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, Transport properties of	5
	semiconductors: Conductivity in semiconductors and its dependence of carrier	
	concentration and mobility	
	Physics of Fluids	
5	A revision of the basic concepts of hydrostatics and ideal fluid flow: Equation of continuity	4
	and Bernoulli's equation.	
6	The concept of viscosity, Newton's law of viscosity, Reynold's number, Poiseuille's	4
	equation for streamline flows	
	An introduction to Rheology: Parameters of viscous flows, Newtonian and non-Newtonian	
_	behaviour, Variation of viscosity with shear rate, shear time, temperature, and pressure	_
7	(qualitative ideas with illustrative examples), measuring properties of viscous flows. The	7
	concept of viscoelasticity, Maxwell and Kelvin models of relaxation, relaxation spectrum,	
	creep testing.	
	Total	30
	List of Textbooks / Reference Books	
1	Fundamentals of Physics - Halliday, Resnick, Walker - 6th Edition - John Wiley	
2	Sears and Zeemansky's University Physics - Young and Freedman - 12th Edition -	
	Pearson Education	
3	A Textbook of Engineering Physics - M N Avadhanulu, P G Kshirsagar, TVS Arun	
	Murthy - 11th Edition - S. Chand Publishers	
4	Solid State Physics - S. O. Pillai - 10th Edition - New Age Publishers	
5	Solid State Physics - A. J. Dekker - MacMillan India	
6	Engineering Physics - V Rajendran - 6th Edition - McGraw Hill Publishers	

7	Introduction to Rheology – H. A. Barnes, J. F. Hutton and K. Walters – 4 th Edition –							
	Elsevier Science.							
8	Viscoelastic Properties of Polymers – J. D. Ferry – 3 rd Edition – Wiley							
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)							
CO1	Assign Miller indices to various crystallographic planes and directions in a crystal lattice, thereby understand periodicity in the crystal lattice.	K1, K3, K4						
CO2	Analyze a given x-ray diffraction pattern to deduce the material's crystal structure and calculate the values of the basic structural parameters.	K2, K3, K4						
CO3	Classify solids, and in turn semiconductors, based on electron occupancy and calculate basic quantities related to charge transport in them.	K1, K2, K3						
CO4	Analyze simple ideal fluid flows by applying the continuity equation and Bernoulli's equation	K1, K2, K3						
CO5	Describe the basic behavior of viscous flows and the relationships between various flow parameters.	K3, K4						
CO6	Understand simple models that are used to describe viscoelastic flows.	K3, K4						
K1 -	K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3
CO6	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)									
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5				
CO1	3	2	1	2	2				
CO2	2	2	3	2	3				
CO3	3	2	1	2	2				
CO4	2	2	3	3	3				
CO5	3	2	1	3	3				
CO6	3	2	3	2	3				

	Course Code: GEP1129	Course Title: List Engineering Drawing and Computer Aided Drafting	Cr	Credits = 3									
			L	T	P								
	Semester: I	Total contact hours: 75	1	0	4								
	List of Prerequisite Courses												
Matl	namatice Gaometry basic de	rawing and vicualization											

Mathematics, Geometry, basic drawing and visualization

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Project-I(PHP1444) and Project-II(PHP1449), Professional Career (Industrial drawing, Equipment Design, Manufacturing and designing of any component, industrial 3D product modelling etc.)

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

Drawing is a language used by engineers and technologists. A student is required to know the various processes and the equipment used to carry out the processes. Some of the elementary areas like product sizing, manufacturing etc., are very common to all the branches of technology. These and many other processes require machines and equipment's. One should be familiar with the design, manufacturing, working, maintenance of such machines and equipment's. The subject of "drawing" is a medium through which, one can learn all such matter, because the "drawings" are used to represent objects and various processes on the paper. Through the drawings, a lot of accurate information is conveyed which will not be practicable through a spoken word or a written text. This course is required in many subjects as well as later in the professional career.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd. hours
1	Orthographic projections:	•
	Introduction, Principles of Projection, Methods of Projection, Planes of projection, Quadrants, First-angle	15 (3L+12P)
	method of projection, Third-angle method of projection, and concept of orthographic projections.	
2	Sectional Projections and Missing Views:	
	Need for the drawing sectional views, concept of sectioning and section lines, Sectional drawings of	
	different solids and machine components, Auxiliary planes, and views.	15 (3L+12P)
	Missing Views: Concept of recognizing missing views and their interpretation, drawing of missing views	
	from given orthographic drawings.	
3	Isometric projections:	
	Concept of isometric views, isometric projections and isometric scale, Iso metric projections of different	10 (2L+8P)
	solids and machine components.	
4	Assembly drawing	
	Basics of Assembly drawing, Assembly of simple nut and bolt, Plummer block, couplings, footstep bearing	10(2L+8P)
	etc and details such as labelling and table creation for bill of materials	
5	Computer Aided Drafting and Assembly drawing:	
	Basic introduction to CAD softwares, Design and Development of new products, Application of CAD,	25(5L+20P)
	2D, 3D part modelling on softwares, drawing modification and dimensioning, modelling of different	23(311201)
	machine components.	
	Total	75(15L+60P)
	List of Textbooks/ Reference Books	T
	1.Engineering Drawing by N.D.Bhat	
	2. Engineering Drawing by N.H.Dubey	
	3. CAD/CAM: Theory and Practice by Ibrahim Zeid and R Sivasubramanian	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
1	Draw Orthographic Projections of Solid objects.	K4
2	Draw Third view of solid object when two views are given	K4
3	Draw isometric Projections of Solid objects.	K4
4	Draw assembly of various machine components	K4
5	Understand basic commands of CAD software	K2
6	Use CAD software for drafting and editing 2 dimensional drawings	К3

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
CO2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
CO3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
CO4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
CO5	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	
CO6	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	

	mapping of Cour	se outcomes (cos	, with 110gramme	e Outcomes (PSOs)	
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	1	0	0	0	0
CO2	1	0	0	0	0
CO3	1	0	0	0	0
CO4	1	0	0	0	0
CO5	0	0	0	0	0
CO6	0	0	0	0	0

Course Code: PST1101	Course Title: Spl 1 -Polymer Science & Technology I	Credit	$\mathbf{s} = 2$	2
		L	T	P
Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 30	1	1	0
	List of Prerequisite Courses			

HSC (Science)

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

Raw materials Analysis & Characterization for Resin and Polymers, Analysis & Characterization of Resin and Polymers, Technology of Thermoset, Technology of Thermoset Polymers

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech (Polymer Tech.) Programme

To train the students with respect to basics of polymers, Overview of Polymer and Coating Industry Manufacturing Chemistry, properties applications of monomers for synthetic and natural polymers and their handling hazards.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
	Overview of Polymer and Coating Industry, Historical developments in polymeric	
1	materials with introduction and classification of polymers	5
	Basic concepts & definitions: monomer & functionality, oligomer, polymer,	
	repeating unites, degree of polymerization, molecular weight & molecular weight	15
2	distribution commodity engineering polymers specialty polymer definitions	
	Manufacturing Chemistry, properties applications of raw material for synthetic	
3	polymers like Ethylene, propylene, butadiene, vinyl chloride, vinylidene	
	dichloride, styrene etc.	10

	Total	30	
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books		
1	Raw Materials for Industrial Polymers by H Ulrich, Hanser Publication 1989.		
2	Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002.		
3	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, Johan wiley and Sons 1986.		
4	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.		
5	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.		
6	Petrochemicals: The Rise of an Industry by Peter H. Spitz, Johan Wiley and sons 1988.		
7	Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990		
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)		
CO1	Define the basic concept of monomer, polymer, and repeating units, elucidating their pr	operties.	K1
CO2	Identify the physical and chemical properties of raw materials.		K2
CO3	Examine the manufacturing routes and identify potential impurities in monomers and ramaterials.	ıw	K2
CO4	Outline a plan for evaluating raw materials and reactants for the synthesis and manufacturing of resins and polymers.		K2
CO5	Classify polymers on the basis of their properties		K2
CO6	State the applications for polymers based on their properties.		K1
K1 – 1	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, F	K6 – Creating	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+P
CO1	K1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K2	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	K2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	3	2
CO6	K1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2
Course	K2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5							
CO1	3	2	3	2	2							
CO2	3	3	3	3	2							
CO3	3	2	3	2	2							
CO4	2	3	3	2	2							
CO5	3	3	2	2	3							

CO6 2 2 3 3 2

AEC	Course Code:	Course Title: Communication Skills	C	redit	s = 2
	HUP1110B	Course Title: Communication Skills	L	T	P
	Semester: I	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4
	d.	List of Prerequisite Courses			
Standa	ard XII th English				
A 11		Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
All co	urses in this and subsequent s				
This is		of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program effective functioning of an Engineer and a Technologist. Cor		iontic	m alsi11a
	uired in all courses and profe		mmun	icanc	JII SKIIIS
are reg	quired in an courses and profe	ssional carcer.	Į.	Requ	ired
	Course C	ontents (Topics and subtopics)	_	Hou	
	Communication as a way or	f life		6	
1	Process of communication	and its elements			
1		n and importance in future careers			
	Essentials of good commun	ication			
	The communication cycle	niantian annia.		4	
	The 5 step commu Idea formation	nication cycle:			
2	Message encoding				
	Message transmiss				
	Decoding				
	Feedback Factors affecting effective of	communication		3	
_	Planning for effective comr		3		
3	Modes of communication				
	Non verbal communication			4	
	Gestures Facial expressions				
4	Posture and movement				
•	Paralinguistics				
	Eye contact				
	Image management				
	Presentation skills	·		8	
5	What makes good presentate Prsenting the message	IOH			
3	Presenting oneself				
	Visual Communication				
	Introduction to research stu	dy		5	
	Introduction to databases				
6	Introduction to citation and How to conduct literature re				
	Preparation of a report base				
	r ·· ·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total		60)
	1	List of Textbooks/ Reference Books	I.		
1	Elements of Style – Strunk				
		urse Outcomes (students will be able to)			
CO1	Student would be able to ill	ustrate the 5 step communication process		K	2
CO2	Student would be able to ex	plain the end goal of communication		K2	2
CO3	Student would be able to ex	plain barriers to clear communication		K2	2
CO4		rticulate the role of visual communication within society,		K2	2
CO4	and implement the creative	process to express himself/herself.			

CO5	Student would be able to identify the most relevant textbooks, reviews, papers and	K2
1003	journals	
K1	- Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating	, K6 – Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	2	3
CO2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	2	3
CO3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	2	3
CO4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	2	3
CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	2	3

M	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5				
CO1	1	1	1	1	2				
CO2	1	1	1	1	2				
CO3	1	1	1	1	2				
CO4	1	1	1	1	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1				

CCA	Course	Course Title: Yoga and Self Development	Cred	2	
	Code: XXXXXXX		L	T	P
	Semester: I	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4
		Prerequisites			

It may be necessary to gather some basic information about the students, such as their age, marital status, academic schedules, and recreational activities, whether they have any sleep issues and stress because of any situation. It shall be better to know how the students deal with stress, and whether they have proper nutrition. We also might need information about any injuries past or current and any other medical condition that may interfere in the program.

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Applicable throughout professional and personal lives

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

Yoga is not course but a journey. The benefits of Yoga are many. It brings in calmness of mind besides the physical fitness by doing Yoga Aasanas. Apart from flexibility developed by regular physical activities, it makes one aware of his own potential. Professional and personal lives are full of situations that can be stressful. Yoga helps the students to withstand the stress coming from the expectations and demands of their own lives.

Sr. No	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd. hours
	Yoga	
1	The principles and foundations of yoga. Both concentrative and insight	
	meditation techniques may be practiced for each session. Behavioural	
	techniques of self-monitoring should also be practiced observing the	
	stream of consciousness from the perspective of a vigilant but detached	
	observer.	
	The students shall be trained to practice different models of	
	mindfulness and meditation so as to elicit a state of deep physical and	40
	behavioural relaxation. They may work on selectively influencing or	

	changing the symmetry in hemispheric brain activity. Positive	
	addiction, meta-cognitive practices etc. are exercised to make the	
	students experience the universal human capacity through spiritual	
	experiences. The students may learn to turn-off or bypass the cognitive	
	processing of usual daily preoccupations and concerns, allowing access	
	to mindful, spiritual and meditative state of self-realization	
	The students shall keep a small journal to write down their own	
	journey/progress on physical flexibility, strength building and most	
	importantly, how they deal with stressful conditions. This record will	
	form the paper assessment of the student.	
	Yoga helps to develop many mental skills like mindfulness, self-control,	
	focus, and even self-compassion. It's mainly a physical practice. The	
	students are taken through different movements and poses during the	
	yoga sessions.	
	Assessment: The following assessments are recommended:	
2	Regular attendance	
	Paper Assessment: A paper assessment may include assessing	
	student's understanding of the basic philosophy of yoga	20
	Verbal Assessment on the basis of his/her ability to assimilate the	
	philosophy of yoga and practicing in daily life.	
	Mobility & Flexibility assessment is to assess the strength and	
	flexibility, like twist.	
	List of Books	
1	Yoga Sutra of Patanjali, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata	
	RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, V	idyanidhi Prakashan,
2	Delhi 2016	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Keep physically fit and mentally agile	K2
CO2	Manage stress in studies and later in life	K2
CO3	Coordinate body and mind together	K2
CO4	Understand own emotions and maintain healthy daily routine	K2
K1 – Reme	embering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Eval	uating, K6 – Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	2
CO2	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	2
CO3	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	2
CO4	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	2

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5			
CO1	1	1	1	1	2			
CO2	1	1	1	1	2			
CO3	1	1	1	1	2			
CO4	1	1	1	1	2			

Course Code:	ourse Code: Course Title: Fine Arts and Performing Arts				
		L	T	P	
Semester: I	Total contact hours: 30	2	0	0	
	List of Prerequisite Courses			1	
No					
	List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
NA					
	Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program				

Cultivation of arts is an integral part of the development of human beings since the arts are what make us most human, most complete as people. They offer us the experience of wholeness because they touch us at the deepest levels of mind and personality. They come into being not when we move beyond necessity but when we move to a deeper necessity, to the deeper human need to create order, beauty and meaning out of chaos. They are the expressions of deepest human urges, imperatives and aspirations

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd.
		hours
1	The Institute offers a range of courses in different art forms: music, dance, theatre, painting, and other art forms.	30
	Students will be given an option to choose a particular art form, and learn and practice it under an artist-instructor. At the end of the course, a student should be able to demonstrate	
	basic proficiency in that particular art form.	
	Total	30
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	•
CO1	Enhance perceptual and cognitive skills	
CO2	Develop self-esteem, motivation, aesthetic awareness, cultural exposure	
CO3	Be creative with improved emotional expression	
CO4	Develop social harmony and appreciation of diversity.	
CO5	Develop an understanding and sharing of culture, with social skills that enhance the awareness and respect of others	
K1 – 1	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – G	Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO2	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO3	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO4	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO5	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)								
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5			
CO1	1	1	1	1	2			

CO2	1	1	1	1	2
CO3	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	1	1	1	2

	Course Code: PYP 1101	Cre	edits	= 2			
	Course Coue: FTF 1101	(P 1101 Course Title: Applied Physics Laboratory					
	Semester: I	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4		
		List of Prerequisite Courses					
Standa		Applied Physics (theory) in tandem					
	List of (Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
Materia	als Technology (Sem-VI)						
		urses (Sem-III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII)					
Open I	Elective courses from Physics l	Department (Sem-II, IV, V)					
	Description of	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program					
The ha	nds-on experience gained by the	he students in the Applied Physics laboratory course will equip	then	ı wit	h		
		easurement of various important physical quantities. These sk	ills w	ill ac	t as		
a usefu		ry and theory courses in their area of specializations.					
- 1		Contents (List of Experiments)					
1		at of Viscosity by Poiseuille's method					
2		etermination of Bandgap of a semiconductor					
3		bility of liquids using an Ultrasonic Interferometer					
4		ductivity of a solid: Lee's disc method					
5	Photoelectric effect: Determine						
6	· •	variation) Determination of carrier type and concentration in					
	a semiconductor						
7		variation) Determination of carrier type and concentration in					
0	a semiconductor	C1 d Cl' 14					
8	Newton's rings: Determinati						
9	Laser Diffraction: Determina	=					
10		essibility of liquid as function of temperature					
11	• •	iconductor using four probe metho					
12	Determination of magnetic s	usceptibility of paramagnetic liquid using Quincke's method					
- 1	E 1 (1 CD) : II	List of Textbooks / Reference Books	1				
1	-	alliday, Resnick, Walker - 6th Edition - John Wiley					
2	•	versity Physics - Young and Freedman - Pearson Education					
3		endran - 6th Edition - McGraw Hill Publishers					
4	•	Jenkins and H. White - 4th Edition McGraw Hill					
5	ICT Physics Laboratory Mar						
		comes (students will be able to)	77.1	170	170		
CO1	Independently set up, handle quantities.	, and use basic setups to measure and obtain various physical	KI,	K2, K4	K3,		
_	*	ke vernier-caliper, screw-gauge, travelling microscope,					
CO2	thermometer, etc. to make ac		K2.	, K3,	K4		
		easured quantities to obtain the relevant parameters through					
CO3	-	lations, and/or graphical plotting, thereby understand the	K1.	, K2,	K3		
	** *	ved in the experimental setups.	,	,	-		
CO4		ed datasets statistically to obtain errors in the experiments.	K3.	, K4,	K5		
	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	,					

			Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	3		
CO2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	3		
CO3	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3		
CO4	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3		

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 F												
CO1	3	2	3	2	2								
CO2	2	2	3	3	2								
CO3	3	3	3	3	3								
CO4	2	3	3	2	3								

FIRST YEAR: SEMESTER-II

	Course Code:	Course Titles Organia Chamister	Cro	edits	= 3
BSC	CHT1407	Course Title: Organic Chemistry	L	T	P
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Std XII	I Chemistry				
]	List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
Organi	c Chemistry, Biochem	istry and several Special Subjects of Chemical Technology Departmen	its		
	Description of rele	vance of this course in the B. Tech. (Pharm. Chem. Tech.) Program	nme		
of orga transfo	nic compounds, types	quaint the students with fundamentals of Organic Chemistry – including of reactions, reaction mechanisms, organic transformations, selectivi nemical outcome of organic reactions and the practical implications of st	ty of	chen	nical
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		equir Hour	
1	preparation and Nu condensation reacti	onyl Compounds y and tautomerism of carbonyl compounds, General methods of acleophilic Addition reactions Enolate chemistry, Aldol and related ions, Michael reaction, Robinson annulation, Claisen condensation, sation, Mannich reaction.		9	

	Aromatic Substitution Reactions	
2	A) Electrophilic Substitution Reactions Nitration, Halogenation, Alkylation, Acylation and Sulfonation Activating, deactivating and orienting effects of functional groups in mono- and polysubstituted benzenes Friedel-Crafts alkylation, Acylation, Gattermann, Gattermann-Koch, Riemer-Tiemann reactions. B) Nucleophilic Substitution Reactions Addition and elimination mechanism, Benzyne mechanism, Sandmeyer reaction.	10
	Heteroaromatic Compounds	
3	IUPAC nomenclature, structures and common names, comparison with benzenoid compounds, reactivity and synthesis – pyrroles, furans, thiophenes and pyridines	8
	Named Organic Reactions	
5	Perkin reaction (Mauvine synthesis-dyes), Fischer indole synthesis, (dyes), Jacobson Corey epoxide synthesis (Pharmaceutical), Ziegler Natta polymerisation (polymer), Multicomponent reactions, Mailard reaction (foods), Strecker amino acid synthesis (Pharmaceuticals & Food), Wittig reactions, Prilezhaev reaction	10
6	Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds Containing one and two asymmetric carbon atoms, Stereo descriptors – R/S, E/Z, erythro and thero, Conformation – Ethane and butane. Enantiomers and Diastereomers, meso compounds, different representations of stereoisomers – Saw-horse, Newmann, Wedge and dash and Fischer and their interconversions	8
	Total	45
	List of Textbooks/Reference Books	(2012)
2	Clayden, J., Greeves, N., Warren, S.; Organic Chemsitry; 2 nd ed.; Oxford University Press Graham Solomons, T. W.; Fryhle, Craig B.; Snyder, Scott A. Organic Chemistry; 12 th Ed.; Sons. Inc. (2016)	John Wiley &
3	Smith, M. B.; March's Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms and Stru Wiley, India (2015)	
4	Carey F. A., Sundberg, R. J. Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part A: Structure and Mecha Springer (2005)	
5	Carey F. A., Sundberg, R. J.; Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part B: Reaction and Syn Springer (2007)	thesis; 5 th ed.;
6	Wade, L. G.; Simek, J. W.; Singh, M. S. Organic Chemistry; 9th ed.; Pearson Education (20)19)
7	Eliel, E. L. Stereochemistry of Carbon Compounds; Mcgraw-Hill (2001)	
8	Bruice, Paula, Y. Organic Chemistry; 8 th Ed.; Pearson Education (2020)	

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Draw structures of organic compounds and write their IUPAC names correctly	K2
CO2	Understand principles of aromatic chemistry and interpret the outcome of general transformations	К3
CO3	Understand the importance of heterocycles, learn the properties and synthetic routes, interpret the IUPAC of compounds and decipher outcomes of various transformations involving heterocycles	К3
CO4	Apply the knowledge obtained through the course to predict the outcome of reactions and devise solutions to unknown problems	K4
CO5	Appreciate the stereo-chemical implications of organic compounds and visualize and appreciate the chirality concept	K4
CO6	Understand organic chemistry reactions related to aliphatic as well as aromatic compounds as well as decipher the outcome of a given organic transformation	K4
CO7	Interpret and analyze reactions having different functionalities, deduce and solve problems related to the reactions as well as apply them	K5

	Organic Chemistry – CHT1407 Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12												
CO1	1	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	2	
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	0	2	
CO3	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	
CO5	2	3	3	1	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	1	
CO6	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	
CO7	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	

³⁻Strong Contribution; 2-Moderate Contribution; 1-Low Contribution, 0 – No contribution

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	2	2	3
CO2	2	2	1	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3
CO6	3	2	3	2	3
CO7	3	3	2	3	2

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	edits =	= 3					
BSC	CHT1408	Industrial Chemistry	L	T	P					
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0					
		List of Prerequisite Courses								
Standa	rd XII Inorganic Chem	istry								
	List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite									
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Programme								
It is im	portant for engineering	graduates to be familiar with the industrial scale-up of basic orga	anic and	d inor	ganic					
		acquaint the students with synthesis, properties and applications of								
		nercial importance. The economic and ecological factors to be	consid	ered v	while					
selectio	n and execution of sucl	h processes will also be discussed.								
Sr. No.	Sr. Course Contents (Tonics and Subtonics)									
1	Introduction to Chem active pharmaceutical	3								

2	Datus shaminal Industry anausticus and mucassass in manufacture of others	6
2	Petrochemical Industry: operations and processes in manufacture of ethers, hydrocarbons, aromatic compounds, etc.	0
3	PRIMARY INORGANIC MATERIALS: Water, Hydrogen, Hydrogen Peroxide and Inorganic Peroxo Compounds, Nitrogen and Nitrogen Compounds, Phosphorus and its Compounds, Sulfur and Sulfur Compounds, Halogens and Halogen Compounds,	8
4	MINERAL FERTILIZERS: Phosphorus-Containing Fertilizers, Nitrogen-Containing Fertilizers, Potassium-Containing Fertilizers	4
5	METALS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS: Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals and their Compounds Aluminum and its Compounds, Chromium Compounds and Chromium, Silicon and its Inorganic Compounds, Manganese Compounds and Manganese	8
6	ORGANIC BULK CHEMICALS: Manufacture of methanol, acetic acid, ethanol, ethylene, propylene, butadiene, acetaldehyde, acetylene, BTX, alkyl benzenes, acetone, phenol, styrene, esters, ethylene oxide, phthalic acid, Vinyl-Halogen and Vinyl-Oxygen Compounds, azo dyes, Polyamides, Propene Conversion Products, Aromatics - Production and Oxidation Products of Xylene and Naphthalene	8
7	Important pharmaceutically active ingredients, agrochemicals, insecticides, pesticides, perfumery chemicals.	8
	Total	45
1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books Industrial Organic Chemistry, 3rd, Completely Revised Edition, Klaus Weissermel, H. ISBN: 978-3-527-61459-2, 2008.	Ians-Jürgen Arpe
2	Industrial Inorganic Chemistry, 2nd Completely Revised Edition, Karl Heinz Buche Moretto, Dietmar Werner, ISBN: 978-3-527-61333-5, 667 pages, 2008, Wiley-VCH.	l, Hans-Heinrich
3	Inorganic Chemistry – an industrial and environmental perspective, T.W. Swaddle, ISB 3, 482 pages, Academic Press, 1997	N 0-12- 678550-
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Understand the important chemical principles applied to various industrial processes	K2
CO2	Describe the fundamental processes underlying manufacture of important organic chemicals	K2
CO3	Describe the fundamental processes underlying manufacture of important inorganic chemicals	K2
CO4	Review and assess the impact of the chemical factors on the efficiency of industries and feedstock manufacturing	K3
CO5	Modify existing applications for improving the efficiencies in terms of yields, energy requirement and environmental impact	K4
CO6	Evaluate the modifications in terms of long-term environmental implications	K5
K1 – R	l emembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6	- Creating

	Industrial Chemistry – CHT1408											
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	0	2

CO2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	0
CO6	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0

3-Strong Contribution; 2-Moderate Contribution; 1-Low Contribution, 0 – No contribution

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5								
CO1	3	3	2	2	3								
CO2	2	2	3	2	3								
CO3	3	3	2	2	3								
CO4	3	2	3	1	3								
CO5	3	2	3	3	3								
CO6	3	3	3	1	3								

Course Code: Course Title: Spl 2 - Introduction to polymer engineering									
PET1201 and technology									
Semester: II Total Contact Hours: 30									
	List of Prerequisite Courses								
HSC (Science), Polymer science and technology I									
List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite									

Raw materials Analysis & Characterization for Resin and Polymers, Analysis & Characterization of Resin and Polymers, Technology of Thermoset, Technology of Thermoset Polymers

Description of relevance of this course in the B.Tech (Polymer Tech.) Programme

The course "Introduction to Polymer Engineering and Technology" is highly relevant in today's world due to the widespread use of polymers in various industries. Polymers have become integral materials in everyday life, including packaging, automotive, electronics, medical devices, and many more. Understanding the properties, processing methods, and applications of polymers is crucial for aspiring engineers and technologists to design innovative products, reduce production costs, and address environmental challenges associated with polymer waste and disposal. Additionally, with the growing demand for sustainable materials, this course equips students with knowledge about eco-friendly polymers and their potential in future industries.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)					
1	Introduction to materials and polymer	6				
2	Polymer industry	6				
3	Various types of polymers	6				
4	Introduction to polymer processing	6				

5	Various applications of polymers						
	6						
	Total 30						
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books						
1	Polymer chemistry- Charles E Carraher Jr., 2003						
2	Introduction to Polymer Science- Robert J. Young, Peter A. Lovell, 2011						
3	3 Plastic Materials and Processing- A. Brentstrong, 2006						
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)						
CO1	Explain the fundamental principles of polymer engineering and technology, including the molecular structure and properties of various types of polymers, and their applications in different industries.	K2					
CO2	Illustrate the manufacturing processes involved in the production of polymers, and analyze their impact on the final properties of the materials.	К3					
CO3	Explain the diverse applications of polymers in everyday products and advanced technologies, and contrast their advantages over traditional materials.	K2					
CO4	Compare and classify various types of polymers according to their chemical structure, physical properties, and processing methods to assess their appropriateness for particular applications.	K2					
CO5	Identify the environmental and sustainability aspects linked to the use of polymers in industry, and organize potential solutions for lessening their impact on the ecosystem.	К3					
CO6	Interpret the different type of polymers based on their processing and application	K2					
K1 – I	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating						

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	К3	K3+A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+P
CO1	K2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K3	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K2	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	K3	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO6	K2	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	3	2	2	2	2						
CO2	2	3	3	2	2						
CO3	2	3	2	3	3						
CO4	2	3	3	3	3						
CO5	3	3	3	3	3						
CO6	3	3	3	2	2						

Course Code: GET 1306	Course Title: Basic Mechanical Engineering	C:	red 2	its						
		L	T	P						
Semester: II	Total contact hours: 30	1	1	0						
List of Prerequisite Courses										

	Physics, Basic Mathematics	
	List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite	
	Energy Engineering, Unit Operations, Mechanical design of chemical equipments	
	Description of relevance of this course in the B.Tech Programme	
Students	s will be able to understand various equipment's like steam turbine, gas turbine, pumps, compress	sors and
	ransmission system.	3013, and
power ti	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd.
1		hours
1.	Introduction- Concept of Stress	
	• Condition of Equilibrium for concurrent coplanar and non-concurrent coplanar forces.	
	Deformation in solids- Hooke's law, stress and strain- tension, compression and shear Stress Stress Stress live searches and their relations and their relations and their relations are live searches.	6
	stresses, Stress-Strain diagrams, elastic constants and their relations volumetric, linear	
2	and shear strains. Introduction to Thermodynamics	
2.	· ·	
	• First Law of Thermodynamics,	4
	Steady-flow energy equation,	
2	Second Law of Thermodynamics	
3.	Basics of Power Station	
	• Steam Generators: Fire tube and Water tube boiler, Low pressure, and high-pressure	
	boilers, Mountings and accessories, Boiler efficiency.	0
	• Steam Turbines: Working principle of steam, gas and water turbines, Concept of	8
	impulse and reaction steam turbines.	
	• Compressors and Pumps: Types of Compressors and their applications, Different	
4	Types of Pumps, and their applications	
4.	Transmission of Power	
	Introduction to various drives such as belt, rope, chain and gear drives,	4
	Introduction to mechanical elements such as keys, couplings, and bearings in power	
	transmission.	
5.	Refrigeration and Air-conditioning	4
	Vapour compression refrigeration cycle, Vapour absorption refrigeration systems. Part Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle, Vapour absorption refrigeration systems.	4
	Properties of air such as DBT, WBT, DPT, relative humidity, Psychometric chart.	
6.	Renewable Energy	4
	• Role and importance of non-conventional and alternate energy sources such as solar,	4
	wind, ocean, bio-mass and geothermal, hydrogen energy.	
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1. Strength of Materials by S. Ramamrutham, Dhanpat Rai Pvt. Ltd	
	 Strength of Materials by S. Ramamrutham, Dhanpat Rai Pvt. Ltd Thermodynamics by P.K. Nag 	
	3. Power plant by Morse	
	4. Heat Engines by P.L. Balani	
	5. Hydraulic Machines by Jagdish Lal	
	6. Renewable Energy resources by Tiwari and ghosal, Narosa publication.	
	7. Non-conventional energy sources, Khanna publications	
	8. Refrigeration and air conditioning by C.P. Arora	
	9. Theory of Machines by Rattan. S.S	
	10. Gas turbine theory by HiH Saravanamutoo.	
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Understand different types of stresses and their effects on bodies.	K2
CO2	Understand and apply the physics of laws of thermodynamics and mass-balancing.	K2, K3
	Analyze the working of steam boilers, boiler mountings, and accessories, gas turbines, types of	K2, K4
CO3	pumps, types of compressors and its working process.	
CO4	Discuss different types of power transmission systems and their typical applications.	K4, K5
	Understand the working principle of vapor compression and vapor absorption refrigeration	K2
CO5	systems.	
CO6	Understand the importance of non-conventional energy sources as an alternative source of fuels.	K2

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
CO2	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2

CO3	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	2
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
CO5	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	2
CO6	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	2

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5							
CO1	3	3	3	1	3							
CO2	2	2	2	2	3							
CO3	3	3	3	1	3							
CO4	3	3	3	2	1							
CO5	2	2	2	2	2							
CO6	2	1	2	2	2							

	Course	Course Title: Electrical Engineering and Electronics	Credits = 2				
	Code:		L	T	P		
	GET						
	1125	Total contact hours: 30	1	1	0		
	Semester:	Total contact nours: 50	1	1	0		
	1	List of Prerequisite Courses	l				
	XIIth Stand	lard Physics and Mathematics courses, Applied Physics - II					
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite					
	Chemical F	Process Control, Energy Engineering,					
		Description of relevance of this course in the B.Tech Programme					
Stude	nts will get a	n insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemical Plants. The stude	nts v	vill	understan		
the ba	sics of elect	ricity, selection of different types of drives for a given application process.	Гһеу	wi	ll get basi		
know	ledge as rega	ards to Power supplies, instrumentation amplifiers and thyristor application in	ind	ustr	ries.		
		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Rec	ıd.	hours		
1	Fundamen	tals of DC Circuits			4		
	Voltage and Current Sources, Basic Laws, Network Theorems, Superposition Theorem						
		nin's Theorem,					
2	AC Fundamentals: A.C. through resistance, inductance and capacitance, simple RL,						
	RC and RLC circuits. Power, power factor						
3		se Systems: Three phase system of emfs and currents, Star and Delta	3				
		s, Three phase power					
4		se transformers: Principle of working, Efficiency, regulation.	3				
5		drives: Basic concepts of different types of Electrical motors as drives,			2		
		pility for various applications.					
6		power supplies , Diodes as rectifiers, Half wave and Full wave rectifier,			3		
	Filters and	C			2		
7		nction transistors: Different configurations, Characteristics, Concept of			3		
8		fier circuits, Amplifier gain, Transistor as switch			2		
8 <u> </u>		on to Integrated circuits: Basic concepts of ICs on to data acquisition and signal conditioning, Basic concept and Block			3		
9		Concept of conversion of physical quantity to electrical signal, signal			3		
		g, Introduction to A/D and D/A converters					
10		on to instrumentation amplifiers and their applications Operational			3		
10		- Notation, Pin diagram, Differential and common mode gain, CMRR,			3		
		as non-inverting, inverting, summing, differential amplifiers, integrator,					
	differentiat						
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books					

UG BTECH POLYMER & SURFACE ENGINEERING NEP2020, ICT Mumbai

1	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro	
2	Electronic devices and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky	
3	Electrical Machines by Nagrath, Kothari	
4	Electrical Technology by B.L.Theraja, A.K.Theraja vol I,II,IV	
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
1	Understand the basic concepts of D.C. supply and circuits, Solve basic electrical circuit problems	K1, K2, K3
2	Understand the basic concepts single phase and three phase AC supply and circuits, Solve basic electrical circuit problems	K1, K2, K3
3	Understand the basic concepts of transformers, evaluate, and calculate efficiency at various load condition.	K2, K3, K4, K5
4	Understand the concept of motors and their uses as various industrial drives.	K2, K3, K4, K5
5	Understand the basic concepts of electronic devices and their applications in power supplies, amplification and instrumentation	K1, K2, K3, K4
6	Understand the basic concepts of operational amplifiers and their applications, Understand the concept of Data acquisition, signal conditioning	K2, K3, K4,
K1	- Remembering,K2-Understanding,K3-Applying,K4-Analyzing,K5-Evaluating,K3-Line (1997)	g, K6 – Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0
CO2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0
CO3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0
CO4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0
CO5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0
CO6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	0

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)						
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	
CO1	0	2	2	1	0	
CO2	0	1	1	1	0	
CO3	0	2	2	2	0	
CO4	0	2	1	2	0	
CO5	1	2	1	2	0	
CO6	1	2	1	2	0	

	Course Code:	Course Title: Process Calculations	Credits = 2		
ESC	CEP1720			T	P
	Semester: II	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
	XII th Standard Mathemat	ics, Chemistry, Physics			
	Li	st of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
	This is a basic Course. T	his knowledge will be required in ALL subjects later.			
·					
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			

This is a basic course. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects later. This subject introduces the various concepts used in Chemical Engineering to the students. The knowledge of this subject is required for in All B. Tech. courses, etc. It can be applied in various situations such as process selection, economics, sustainability, environmental impacts

Sr.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)					
No.		2				
1						
	operations, concept of process flow sheets					
2	Revision of Units and Dimensions, Dimensional analysis of equations, Mathematical techniques	4				
3	Mole concept, composition relationship, types of flow rates	2				
4	Material balance in non-reacting systems: application to single and multistage processes	8				
5	Stoichiometry	2				
6	Material balance in reacting systems: application to single and multistage processes	6				
7	Behavior of gases and vapors	4				
8	Introduction to psychrometry, humidity and air-conditioning calculations.	6				
9	Calculation of X-Y diagrams based on Raoult's law.	2				
10	Applications of material balances to Multiphase systems	6				
11	Basic concepts of types of Energy and calculations	2				
12	Application of Energy balance to non-reacting systems	6				
13	Application of Energy balance to reacting systems	6				
14	Fuels and combustion.	4				
	Total	60				
	List of Textbooks / Reference Books	1				
1	Elementary Principles of Chemical Processes, Felder, R.M. and Rousseau,					
2	Chemical Process Principles, Hougen O.A., Watson K. M.					
3	Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering, Himmelblau,					
4	Stoichiometry, Bhatt B.I. and Vora S.M.					
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)					
CO1	Students will be able to convert units of simple quantities from one set of units to another set	of units				
CO2	Students will be able to calculate quantities and /or compositions in various processes and p such as reactors, filters, dryers, etc.	rocess equipment				
CO3	Select appropriate basis and conduct degree of freedom analysis before solving material and energy balance problems					
CO4	Students will be able to quantify material input and output as well as energy requirement in various processing stages in chemical and allied industries					

CO5	Students will be able to calculate conversion, selectivity etc for various reactions with and without recycle
CO6	Students will be able to calculate combustion efficiency and emissions as well as characterize various fuels

		Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	K Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	K2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	K3	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	К3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	2	3
CO6	K5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	3	1	2	2	1						
CO2	3	3	1	2	2						
CO3	3	2	2	3	2						
CO4	3	2	3	3	1						
CO5	3	3	3	2	1						
CO6	3	2	3	2	0						

CCA	Course Code:	Course Title: Physical Activities (Sports & games)	Cre	Credits = 2				
			L	T	P			
	Semester: II	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4			
	•	List of Prerequisite Courses	<u> </u>					
None								
	Li	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
		Not Applicable						
	Descri	ption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program						

Games and sports are necessary and useful for all. Games play an important part in life. Education is incomplete without games. Games are necessary to keep the body fit and trim. Moreover, they provide recreation. As a result, one feels smart and cheerful throughout the day. If one is cheerful and healthy, he or she is able to get the best out of life. A player really enjoys life. For him, life is a song and a beauty. Games teach us the lesson of discipline, team-work, patience and punctuality. In the playground, the players obey the captain and abide by the rules of the games. Games also teach us that we should play a game for game's sake, not for victory or defeat. A healthy man is always hopeful and cheerful.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd. hours
1	The students shall select participating a specific sports/game/physical activity	60
	of their choice in morning/evening or at other suitable times according to the	
	local climate. This would involve a routine of physical activity with games and	
	sports.	
	Physical activity means any bodily movement produced by skeletal muscles	
	requiring energy expenditure, for example, Walking, gardening, climbing the	
	stairs, playing soccer.	
	Activities can be considered vigorous, moderate, or light in intensity. Activity	
	makes one breathe harder and one's heart beat faster.	
	Moderate physical activities include:	
	· Walking briskly (about 3½ miles per hour)	
	· Bicycling (less than 10 miles per hour)	
	· General gardening (raking, trimming shrubs)	
	· Dancing · Golf (walking and carrying clubs)	
	· Water aerobics	
	· Canoeing	
	· Tennis (doubles)	
	Vigorous physical activities include:	
	· Running/jogging (5 miles per hour)	
	· Walking very fast (4½ miles per hour)	
	· Bicycling (more than 10 miles per hour)	
	· Heavy yard work, such as chopping wood	
	· Swimming (freestyle laps)	
	· Aerobics	
	· Basketball (competitive)	
	· Tennis (singles)	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Keep physically fit and mentally agile	K2
CO2	Manage stress in studies and later in life	K2
CO3	Coordinate body and mind together	K2
CO4	Understand own emotions and maintain healthy daily routine	K2
CO5	Develop team work and an ability to work with others for a common goal	K3
K1 – Rei	nembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluation	ng, K6 – Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
CO2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
CO3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
CO4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
CO5	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO2	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) PSO3 PSO4 PSO5 1 1 1								
CO1	1	1	1	1	1						

CO2	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1

IKS	Course Code: HUT1117	Course Title:	Credits = 2				
	Course Code: HU1111/	Traditional Indian Chemical Technology L		T	P		
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 30	1	1	0		
		List of Prerequisite Courses					
NIL							
	List	f Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
NIL							
	Descriptio	n of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program					

To acquaint the students with major chronological developments in Indian science and technology. To review the ancient discoveries and research related to chemicals in Pharmaceuticals, flavours and fragrances, metallurgy, architecture, textile, agriculture and Ayurveda etc. To know the fundamental principles of Indian health systems such as Ayurveda, which is useful in

maintaining well-being. To facilitate the students to identify and develop interest in the ancient knowledge systems to make meaningful contributions to the development of science today. To develop respect and pride about Indigenous Knowledge thereby to assist the learners' understanding about conclusions/products from ancient Indian knowledge system for verifying them on modern scientific and technological footings.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
	Introduction to Indian Knowledge System (IKS):	
1	- Introduction, Definition and History	2
1	- Need to study it in current times	2
	Chemists and texts of the ancient era	
	Traditional Indian Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology:	
	Alternative systems of Medicine/ Welfare of the society: Principles of Ayurveda	
	- Medicinal plants and crude drugs	
	- Reappraisal of Ayurvedic Phytochemistry	
2	- Ayurvedic Dosage forms and similarity to that of modern dosage forms	6
	- Extraction of herbs in Ayurvedic System and comparison to that of modern	
	extraction process	
	- Detoxification of poisonous plants (Shodhan Prakriya)	
	Ancient perspective of Adulterants and Substitutes	
_	Traditional Indian Knowledge on Oils, Perfumery and Flavoring agents	
3	- Essential oils and fixed oils	3
	Applications in perfumery and flavoring-fragrance industry	
	Traditional Indian Knowledge on Textile and Fibres	
4	- Types of fibers	2
-	- Textile patterns across the country	
	Methods and Techniques	
	Traditional Indian Knowledge on Dyes, Pigments, mordents and specialty	
5	chemicals	2
	- Natural dyes and pigments	
	Sources, Methods of dying	
6	Traditional Indian Knowledge on Polymers and surface coatings	2
7	Waxes, Gums, Carbohydrates Traditional Indian Food Technology	2
	3.0	
8	Traditional Indian Knowledge about Metallurgy and Materials Science	3
0	Traditional Indian Preservation Technology	
9	- Methods of preservation: Food, monuments and artifacts	3
10	Materials used in Preservation	1
10	Science associated with traditional Indian practices during festivals	2

11	Connecting The traditional Indian Knowledge with Modern Science	3						
	Total	60						
	List of Textbooks/ Reference Books							
1	Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray, A History of Hindu Chemistry, 1902, republ., Shaibya centenary edition, Kolkata, 2002	Prakashan Bibhag,						
2	B. Mahadevan and Vinayak Rajat Bhat, INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN KNOWI CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS, PHI Learning publication , 2022	LEDGE SYSTEM:						
3	The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus; Brijendra Nath Seal; 4th Edition; 2016							
4	Fine Arts & Technical Sciences in Ancient India with special reference to Someśvara's Mānasollāsa; Dr. Shiv							
	Shekhar Mishra, Krishnadas Academy, Varanasi 1982							
5	A Concise History of Science in India, ed. D M Bose, S N Sen and B V Subbarayappa; IN	ISA; 2009						
6	Science and Technology in Medieval India - A Bibliography of Source Materials in S	anskrit, Arabic and						
	Persian by A Rahman, M A Alvi, S A Khan Ghori and K V Samba Murthy; 1982.							
7	Vaidya Navnitlal B. Pandya, Fundamental principles of ayurveda part – 1. October 1982 Life.	Ancient Science of						
8	Vasant Lad, Textbook of Ayurveda: Fundamental Principle, reprint 2010							
9	Lakshmi chandra Mishra (Editor), Scientific Basis for Ayurvedic Therapies, CRC Press L	LC 2003						
10	H.Panda, Handbook on Speciality Gums, Adhesives, Oils, Rosin & Derivatives, I	Resins, Oleoresins,						
	Katha, Chemicals with other Natural Products, Asia Pacific Business Press Inc., 2022							
11	Achyut Godbole, Anna, Madhushree Publication, 2022, Marathi edition							
12	BHOJANAKUTUHALAM, RAGHUNATHA							
	SURI (Author), FRLHT (Contributor), DR.M.A.ALWAR (Editor), DR.PADMA VENKA	AT, THE						
	MEDPLAN CONSERVATORY SOCIETY 2019							
13	R.M. Pujari, Pradeep Kolhe, N. R. Kumar, 'Pride of India: A Glimpse into India's S	cientific Heritage',						
	Samskrita Bharati Publication.							
14	'Indian Contribution to science', compiled by Vijnana Bharati.							
15	'Knowledge traditions and practices of India', Kapil Kapoor, Michel Danino, CBSE, India	<u> </u>						
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)							
CO1	List the key achievements of Ancient India in different areas of Chemical Technology	K3						
CO2	Describe the various features of traditional Indian knowledge in different areas of	K2						
	Chemical Technology							
CO3	Describe Key Principles of Traditional Indian Health Systems	K2						
CO4	Describe the various products and key technology aspects based on traditional Indian	K2						
	Knowledge in context of Modern science							
CO5	Understanding the applications of IKS in current practices.	K3						
K	1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating,	K6 – Creating						

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	1	3	3	1	0
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	1	3	3	1	0
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	1	3	3	1	0
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	1	3	3	1	0
CO5	2	1	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	1	1

Map	pping of Course O	utcomes (COs) wit	h Programme Sp	pecific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5						
CO1	2	1	1	3	2		
CO2	2	2	1	1	1		
CO3	2	1	1	3	2		

CO4	2	1	1	1	2
CO5	2	2	1	1	2

	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	redits	s = 2		
BSC	CHP1343	Physical and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	L	T	P		
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4		
		List of Prerequisite Courses					
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
		scription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program					
		inly focused on imparting critical experimental skills in Physical and Ana					
		nts. It is expected that they will not only become familiar with laborat					
		f experiments and interpretation of experimental tasks. The course vertices the course of chemical principles in real-life applications.	/iii ne	ip the	m to		
unders	tand the relevance of	chemical principles in fear-fife applications.	T 1	Requi			
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	1	Xequi Hou			
	The experiments wi	ll focus on the following key concepts / skills:					
	Physical Chemistry						
	 determination 	on of dissociation constants of a polybasic acid					
	 determination of critical micelle concentration (CMC) of the given surfactant 						
	study of kinetics of reaction – order of reaction, activation energy						
	study of weak and strong electrolytes						
	 characteriza 	ation of polymers using MW / viscosity determination	411	4h / practical			
	Analytical Chemist	·					
		on of water quality (hardness / BOD / COD)					
		on of composition in a mixture of acids					
		of Beer-Lambert's law					
	 quality anal 	ysis (determination of Vitamin C, for example)					
		Total		60			
	T	List of Text Books/ Reference Books					
1	•	Chemistry – B. Viswanthan and P.S. Raghavan, 2005					
2	Practical Physical	Chemistry – Alexander Findlay, 1954					
G0.1		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)		***			
CO1		e analysis of samples to determine purity / composition		K3			
CO2		ory instruments with appropriate calibration and safety protocols		K3 K4			
CO3	apply concepts of equilibria and kinetics to determine properties of molecules / processes						
CO4		for acquiring physicochemical data and to interpret results for		K4	_		
		ueries / requirements					
CO5		in terms of accuracy and estimated precision		K4			
		of errors and design steps to minimise the same	<u> </u>	K5			
K1 – F	kemembering, K2 – U	Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 –	Creati	ng			

	Physical and Analytical Chemistry – CHP1343 Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	0	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2

CO4	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	2
CO6	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2

3-Strong Contribution; 2-Moderate Contribution; 1-Low Contribution, 0 – No contribution

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (CO:	s) with Programn	ne Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	2	2
CO6	3	3	3	2	2

VSE	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits	= 2	
C	CHP1132	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	L	T	P	
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4	
		List of Prerequisite Courses				
Standa	rd XII th Organic Chem					
	Li	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
	Descri	ption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program				
Studen		sics of organic separations and identification of organic compounds	based	l on t	heir	
		The course is relevant for training the students for working with bi				
		cial for the students to carry out work-up of organic reactions leadin				
		y purification using recrystallization and/or distillation or related me				
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Re	equir	red	
]	Hour	S	
		alitative separation of organic mixtures using physical properties,				
1		ties and their combination				
-		antitative separation of organic mixtures using physical properties,				
	chemical properties and their combination					
	a) Separation of solid-solid water insoluble binary organic mixtures					
2		olid-solid partly water soluble binary organic mixtures olid-solid mixtures by fractional crystallization		-		
2		quid-liquid mixtures by distillation				
		quid-liquid mixtures by solvent extraction				
	c) Separation of he	Total		60		
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books	1			
1	Arthur, Vogel. Textl	book of Practical Organic Chemistry, 5 th edition, publishers Longn	nan gi	oup :	Ltd,	
2		Saunders, Practical Organic Chemistry, 4th edition published by Or	ient L	ongn	nan,	
		B, and Trevor P. Toube. Practical Organic Synthesis: A Student	'e Gui	de I	lohn	
3	Wiley & Sons, 2006.		s Gui	uc. J	OIIII	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)				
GO1	understand basic prin	nciples for separation of binary organic mixtures qualitatively and		K3		
CO1	quantitatively					
CO2		nents of binary mixtures quantitatively		K3		
CO3	separate binary organ	nic mixtures by multiple techniques and test the purity		K3		
CO4	determine the purity	of the individual components through quantitative analysis		K4		

CO5	Design experimental protocols to improve the purity of isolated components	K5						
CO6	Follow GLP protocols and work safely in the organic chemistry laboratory	K4						
K1 – R	K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							

	Organic Chemistry Laboratory— CHP1132 Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

3-Strong Contribution; 2-Moderate Contribution; 1-Low Contribution, 0 – No contribution

	Mapping of Cour	rse Outcomes (COs	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	2	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	2

???	Course Code:	Course Title: Universal Human Values-I	Credits = 2						
	XXXXXXX	Course Tiue: Universal Human Values-1	L	T	P				
	Semester: II	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4				
		List of Prerequisite Courses							
NA									
	List of	Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
NA									
	Description of relevance of this course in the B.Tech. Program								

This audit course with no extra ceridit gets the student to explore oneself and allows one to experience the joy of learning, stand up to peer pressure, take decisions with courage, be aware of relationships with colleagues and supporting staff in the hostel and department, be sensitive to others, etc.

A module in Universal Human Values provides the base of character building. The objective of the course is four

- 1. Sensitization of student towards self, family (relationship), society and nature.
- 2. Understanding (or developing clarity) of nature, society and larger systems, on the basis of human relationships and resolved individuals.
- 3. Strengthening of self-reflection.
- 4. Development of commitment and courage to act..

5. The second year mark list, this course with result a s Pass/Fail with mandate hrs in place.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours			
1	Purpose and motivation for the course				
2	Self-Exploration—what is it? - Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration 3. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations				
3	Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority				
4	Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario				
5	Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.	60			
6	Methodology of this Course: Methodology of teaching this content must not be through do's and dont's, but get the students to explore and think by engaging them in a dialogue. It is best taught through group discussions and real life activities rather than lecturing. The role of group discussions, however, with clarity of thought of the teachers cannot be over emphasized. It is essential for giving exposure, guiding thoughts, and realizing values. The teachers must come from all the departments rather than only one department or from outside of the Institute. Include practice sessions to discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking				
	Total	60			
	List of Text Books				
1	Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, E Delhi, 2010	Excel Books, New			
2	Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1	999			
3	The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi				
4	Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.				
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)				
CO1	Become more aware of their surroundings, society, social problems and their sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.	K2			
CO2	Develop better critical ability.	K2			
CO3	Become sensitive to their commitment towards what they believe in (humane values. humane relationships and humane society).	К3			
CO4	Apply what they have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life, at least a beginning would be made in this direction	К3			
K1 – Re	membering,K2-Understanding,K3-Applying,K4-Analyzing,K5-Evaluating	g, K6 – Creating			

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	
CO2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	
CO3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	
CO4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	

Ma	apping of Course Out	comes (COs) with	Programme Speci	fic Outcomes (P	SOs)						
	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5										
CO1	1	1	1	1	1						
CO2	1	1	1	1	1						
CO3	1	1	1	1	1						
CO4	1	1	1	1	1						

SECOND YEAR: SEMESTER-III

	Course Code:	Course Title	ology uisite		
PCC	PST1303	Spl 3- Polymer Chemistry & Technology	L	T	P
	Semester: III Total Contact Hours: 60 List of Prerequisite Courses Science), polymer science and technology I, Introduction to coating technology List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite olymer Chemistry, Structure Property Relationship, Compounding and Polymer Processing,	3	1	0	
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
HSC (S	Science), polymer science	ce and technology I, Introduction to coating technology			
	I	ist of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
High Po	olymer Chemistry, Stru-	cture Property Relationship, Compounding and Polymer Processing,			
Techno	logy of Thermoplastics,	Technology of Thermosets			
Desc	ription of relevance of	this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Program			
	ch students basic concepubjects	ots of Polymer chemistry & Technology so that they can have good base	se to l	earn	

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Detailed classification of polymers Addition, condensation, commodity engineering and speciality copolymers, Monomer structure and Polymerizability. Crystalline/amorphous, step growth /chain growth, homochain / heterochain, crystalline / amorphous polymers, confirmation etc.	5
2	Homo& copolymers, graft, block alt, ladder etc. & nomenclature, configuration: cis/trans; tacticity, branched/ crosslinked, Addition and condensation polymerization mechanism	5
3	Techniques of polymerization: bulk, solution, suspension, emulsion, plasma etc.	5
4	Molecular weight and its distribution determination methods (Mn to Mz+1& MWD, Poly dispersity Index), calculations & problems based on it,	5
5	Carothers equation for condensation polymers & conditions to get high or desired molecular weight, calculations & problems based on it.	5
6	Transition temperatures such as Tg, Tc, Tm, their relevance to properties &processing and factors affecting them	5
7	Solubility parameter, solution properties, temperature, good/ bad solvent.	5
8	Different initiating systems such as free radical polymerization, redox with examples & their use choice of initiator half-life period. Measurement of polymer viscosity by different method	5
9	Copolymerization, reactivity ratios &kinitics of copolymerization (copolymer composition equation). Polymerization: Probability and statistics-statistics of polycondensation, chain polymerization, branching and gelation. Copolymer sequence distribution	5
10	Basic Rheological concepts of polymer solutions and melts , Newtonian / non Newtonian, time dependent/ independent	5
11	Mixing operations: Typical agitation system, dissolution, suspension, removal of water condensates high speed (low viscosity) stirring, low speed (high viscosity) stirring selection criterion, power consumption. Heat transfer characteristics, powder mixing times etc	5
12	Commercial applicability of Polymers as Plastics, paints, rubbers, fibers & adhesives	5

	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Principles of Polymer Science, Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002	
2	Polymer Science, Gowarikar, Johan wiley and Sons 1986	
3	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965	
4	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988	
5	Polymer Chemistry, Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990.	
6	Text book of polymer Science, Billmeyer, John Wiley ans Sons 1984.	
7	Principles of Polymer Systems, Rodriguez, Hemisphere Publishing Corpn, 1982	
8	Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology, H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Into Publication, 1977	er science
9	Principles of polymerization, G. Odian, Wiley – Inter science (1981)	
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Describe the basics of polymers, various terminologies and classifications of polymers.	K2
CO2	Solve the problems regarding Calculation of MW – MWD & its relevance.	К3
CO3	Explain the basics of rheology & its effect on processing & application, mixing operations.	K2
CO4	Identify various techniques of polymerization & initiating systems.	К3
CO5	Identify various types of copolymerization & their commercial applications.	К3
CO6	Outline different mixing operations and operating parameters.	K2
K1 – Re	membering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creatin	ıg

			Map	ping o	f Course	Outco	mes (Co	s) with I	Programm	e Outco	mes (Pos)	
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	К3	K3+A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+P
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO2	K3	3	1	0	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	1
CO3	K2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO4	K3	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	2	3	3	3	1
CO5	K3	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	2	3	3	3	1
CO6	K2	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	2	3	3	3	1
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	3	3	2	3	2						
CO2	3	2	2	3	2						
CO3	3	2	2	3	2						
CO4	3	3	3	3	3						
CO5	3	3	3	3	3						
CO 6	3	2	3	3	2						

Course			Credi	its =2
Code: PST1304	Course Title: Spl 4-Polymer Science & Technology II	L	Т	P
Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 30	1	1	0

List of Prerequisite Courses

HSC (Science), polymer science and technology, Introduction to polymer engineering and technology

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

Raw materials Analysis & Characterization for Resin and Polymers, Analysis & Characterization of Resin and Polymers, Technology of Thermoset, Technology of Thermoset Polymers

Description of the relevance of this course in the B. Tech.

(Surface coating Tech.) Program

To train the students with respect to basics of polymers, Overview of Polymer and Coating Industry Manufacturing Chemistry, properties applications of monomers for synthetic and natural polymers and their handling hazards.

nemisu	ry, properties applications of monomers for synthetic and natural polymers and their handling	
	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Natural Polymers: Chemical & Physical structure, properties, source, important chemical modifications, applications of polymers such as Lignin, starch, rosin, shellac, latexes etc.	5
2	Ethyl Cellulose, Methyl Cellulose, Nitro cellulose, Cellulose acetates etc.	2
3	Vegetable oils and gums, proteins etc.	2
4	Polyols like ethylene glycol propylene-ethylene glycol and their modification etc	3
5	Acrylic monomers like acrylic acid, acrylonitrile, methacrylic acid, methacrylates, acrylamide etc	3
6	Azelic acid, Sabacic acid, Aminododacnoic acid etc	2
7	Phenol-modified, phenols Formaldehyde, Epichlorohydrin Bisphenol-A, Melaminene, Isocynates etc	5
8	Storage Handling Hazards of monomers	3
9	Evaluation of raw materials and reactants for synthesis & manufacturing of resins and polymers.	5
	Total	30
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Raw Materials for Industrial Polymers by H Ulrich, Hanser Publication 1989.	
2	Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002.	
3	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, Johan wiley and Sons 1986.	
4	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
5	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
6	Petrochemicals: The Rise of an Industry by Peter H. Spitz, Johan Wiley and sons 1988.	
7	Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990	
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Describe the basic concept of monomer, polymer and repeating units and their properties.	K
CO2	Interpret the physical and chemical properties of raw materials.	K
CO3	Identify the manufacturing routes and identify impurities in monomers and raw materials.	K
CO4	Discuss about the environmental concerns handling Safety and Hazards of Monomers.	K
CO ₅	Develop a plan for assessing raw materials and reactants for the synthesis and manufacturing	ng of K

	resins and polymers.	
C06	Explain the applications of the polymers on the basis of their properties	K2
K1 – Reme	mbering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating	

			Mappin	g of Co	ourse Ou	tcomes (COs) wi	th Progr	amme C	Outcomes	s (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P
CO1	K2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K3	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	K3	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K2	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	K3	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO6	K2	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	0	1	2	2	1
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5							
CO1	3	2	2	2	2							
CO2	3	2	3	2	2							
CO3	2	3	2	3	2							
CO4	2	3	3	3	3							
CO5	2	3	3	3	3							
C06	3	3	1	2	1							

AEC Course to be added (Modern Indian Languages)

EEM	C C- 1 III I/D1205	Course Title:		redi	ts = 2
	Course Code: HUT1205	Basic Economics and Finance	L	T	P
	Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 30	2	0	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
NIL					
	List of	Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Chemi	cal Process Economics(CET1	805), Project-II(PHP1449)			
	Description	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
A Che	mical Technology student wi	ill be experience the importance of Basic Economics and	Finan	ce in	various
industr	rial processes.				
	Course C	ontents (Topics and subtopics)]	Requ	ired
	Course C	ontents (Topics and subtopics)		Hou	ırs
	INTRODUCTION				
1	Explaining the Economy			3	
1	The Supply and Demand M			3	
	Using the Supply and Dema	and Model			

	THE COMPETITIVE FOUR IDDIUM MODEL	
	THE COMPETITIVE EQUILIBRIUM MODEL Deriving Demand	
2	Deriving Demand Deriving Supply	5
	Market Equilibrium and Efficiency	
	DEVIATIONS FROM COMPETITION	
	Monopoly and Market Power	
3	Between Monopoly and Competition	5
	Antitrust Policy and Regulation	
	MACRO FACTS AND MEASURES	
4	Getting Started with Macroeconomic Ideas	5
	Measuring Production, Income and Spending of Nations	-
	ACCOUNTING TRANSACTIONS	
	Journal entries	
	Debit credit rules	
5	Compound journal entry	5
	Journal and ledger	
	Rules of posting entries	
	Trial balance	
	CAPITAL AND REVENUE	
	Income and expenditure	
	Expired costs and income	
	Final accounts	<u>~</u>
6	Manufacturing accounts	5
	Trading accounts Profit and Loss account	
	Suspense account	
	Balance sheet	
7	CONCEPT OF DEPRECIATION	2
	Total	30
	List of Textbooks/ Reference Books	
1	William G. Droms and Jay O. Wright Finance and Accounting for Nonfinancial Manag	ears: All the Design
1	You Need to Know	els. All the basics
2	E. Case Karl, C. Fair Ray, et al, PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS(12e)	
3	A A Temu, D W Ndyetabula, et al Microeconomics: Basic Principles and Applications	
4	Basic Finance for Nonfinancial Managers: A Guide to Finance and Accounting Principle	es for Nonfinancial
	Managers- Kendrick Fernandez	
5	Microeconomic Theory: Basic Principles and Extensions- Walter Nicholson and Christ	opher Snyder
6	Macroeconomics(10e) Part of: Pearson Series in Economics (23 books) - by Froyen	
7	William G. Droms and Jay O. Wright Finance and Accounting for Nonfinancial Manag	ers: All the Basics
	You Need to Know	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Students will be able to know and apply accounting and finance theory.	К3
	Students will be able to understand the mechanics of preparation of financial	IXJ
CO2	1 1	K2
COC	statements, their analysis and interpretation	170
CO3	Students will be able to explain basic economic terms, concepts, and theories	K2
CO4	Students will be able to identify key macroeconomic indicators	К3
CO5	Applying during the project cost calculation	K3
K1 -	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating	, K6 – Creating
-		-

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	0
CO3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1

CO5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

M	apping of Course C	Outcomes (COs) wit	th Programme Sp	ecific Outcomes (PS	SOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	2	1	1	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	1	2	2

VEC Course (NPTEL) to be added

	Course Code:	Course Title: Pr 1- Raw Materials analysis for Resins and		Credits	ts = 2	
	PSP1301	Polymers	L	T	P	
	Semester: III	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	-	-	4	
		List of Prerequisite Courses				
	Physical Chem	istry I, Physical Chemistry II, Analytical Chemistry, Applied Ma	them	atics- I		
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
	Polymers, Synthes	of Thermoplastic Polymers, The technology of Thermoset is & Characterization of Resins & Polymers Lab, Analysis and Resins and polymers Lab				
	Description	of the relevance of this course in the B. Tech (Coatings)				
	and characteristics	ats with respect to various raw materials used in resin synthesis of the same, various test methods for determining the purity of ation in polymer & resin synthesis				
	C	ourse Contents (Topics and subtopics)	R	equired	Hours	
	To Check the color	ur of oil & resins.		1x4hr/v	week	
	To Check the color	ur of oils & resins on heating.		3		
	To check the visco viscometer.	sity of oils & resins solution using Ford Cup or Brookfield		3		
	To check the melti	ng range of given resin by capillary tube method.		3		
	To find the acid va	lue of given sample.		3		
	To find Aniline po	int of given solvent.		3		
	To find the distillat	tion large of given solvent.		3		
	To find the evapora	ation rate of given solvent.		3		
	To find flash point	of given solvent.		3		
0	To find moisture co	ontent of solvent (qualitative analysis)		3		
1	To find specific gra	avity of solvent by pycnometer.		3		
2	To find the moistur	re content of pigment.		3		
3	To find the water-s	soluble matter of pigment.	3			
4	To check the Acidl	ly & Alkalinity of pigment.		3		

15	To check bleeding of pigment.	,	3
16	To find oil absorption value of pigment.		3
17	To find minimum surfactant demand by the Daniel flowpoint method	;	3
18	Analysis and Determination of purity of		
	Phenols and substituted phenols by Bromination,Formaldehyde		
	Phthalic Anhydride, Hexamine, Epichlorohydrine	í	3
	Melamine etc.		
19	Analysis of Water Glycerine		
	Calcium Chloride	,	2
	Sodiium/Potassium dichromate	,	3
	Hydrogen peroxide etc.		
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books		
1	Testing of Paints by S.Patil, Current Awareness Service Publisher, 1993		
2	Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis (7th Edition) By Svehla Prentice Hall; 7 edit	tion (March	n 7, 1996)
3	Quantitative organic analysis via functional groups. Second Edition. SIDNEY SIGG 1954	IA. Wiley,	New York,
4	Quantitative organic analysis via functional groups. Second Edition. SIDNEY SIGO 1954 publication Code No. PCN, Philadelphia, Thirteenth edition, 1972	IA. Wiley,	New York,
5	Qualitative Organic Analysis-Author: Arthur I. Vogel Publisher: Longman Groe Edition, 1970	up Ltd. Lo	ndon Sixth
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)		
CO1	Identify raw material purity and its significance in polymer synthesis.		K3 + P1
CO2	Calculate the physical parameters of raw materials including viscosity, specifi melting point etc.	c gravity,	K3 + P1
CO3	Analysis of functional group and to determine the purity of functional raw materials		K3 + P2
CO4	Summarize to separate various solvents from their mixture.		K2 + P1
CO5	Construct an experiment to ascertain the purity of pigments based on their physical p	arameters.	K3 + P2
CO6	To determine and analyse purity of phenolic compounds		K4 + P1
K1 – 1	 Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluati	ng, K6 – C	reating
P1 – I	mitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation		

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+S	К3	К3+А	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P
CO1	K3 + P1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2

CO2	K3 + P1	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	K3 + P2	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K2 + P1	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	K3 + P2	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO6	K4 + P1	2	3	3	2	1	3	1	0	2	1	1	2
Course	K3 + P1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs) with Programn	ne Outcomes (PSO	s)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3
CO6	2	3	3	2	3

Course Code: PSP1302	Course Title: Pr 2- Synthesis and Characterization of	Credits = 2				
131 1302	Resins and Polymers Common I	L	Т	P		
Semester: III	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	0	0	4		
•	List of Prerequisite Courses					

Polymer science and Technology, Polymer chemistry and Technology, Technology of Thermoset, Technology of Thermoplastics, Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers, Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Compounding and Polymer Processing Project I, (Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating, Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings, Structure Property relationship. Paint Processing II, Project I, Project II

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To give understanding of laboratory scale synthesis processes, properties and applications of various types of thermoplastic and thermoset polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out Production, Research and development in the areas of polymer Synthesis, Polymer nanocomposites, coating formulation development, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing etc. To make them aware of Environmental concerns of Polymer Synthesis. Handling Hazards of raw materials monomers, Work ethics in group, Ability design and conduct experiments, Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and understanding practical problems related to the experiment

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
--	-----------------	----------------

1	Bulk, Solution and Suspension polymerization of monomers like styrene, MMA etc. and to analyses % solids, % yield, melting range etc	5
2	Emulsion polymerization of monomers like vinyl acetate, styrene etc and to analyse polymer content, %solids etc.	5
3	Aqueous polymerization of monomers like AA, Acrylamide etc. and ananalyse %of solids, %yield, melting range etc.	5
4	Synthesis of phenolic resin such as novalac, resol and to analyse free formaline, free phenol content, %solids, curing charecterestics etc.	5
5	Synthesis of epoxy resin and to find epoxy value, epoxy equivalent yield etc.	5
6	Synthesis of Unsaturated polyesters and to analyse Acid value, yield etc.	5
7	Synthesis of copolymer of styrene and acrylate and to analyse yield melting range	5
8	Polymer nanocomposites via insitu polymerization	5
9	To study kinetics of free radical polymerization	5
10	To synthesis superabsorbant, hydrogels and its analysis	5
11	Plastisol core and shell polymers and its analysis	5
12	Synthesis of amino resins like Melamine formaldehyde and urea formaldehyde resin And its analysis and application.	5

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
	1.Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series)1st Edition Fred J. Davis Oxford University Press 2004	
	2.A Practical Course in Polymer ChemistryS. H. Pinner, Borough Polytechnic, London, Pergamon Press, he., New York, 1961	
	3. PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994 4. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986.	
	5.Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.6.Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
	7. PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994 8. Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981)	
	9. PVC Technology 4th edition by W.V.Titow Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, London, 1984	
	10.Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology L.Knop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000	
	11. Chemistry and Technology of Epoxy Resins by Eliss Brayn, Springer Nethelands,1993	
	12. Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999	
	13.Experimental Plastics A practical course for students by C.A.Redfran, Interscience Bublisher Inc.NY 1971	
	14. Testing of Paints by S. Patil, Current Awareness Service Publisher, 1993	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Plan to Conduct laboratory-scale experiments to synthesize polymers such as PS, PMMA, polyacrylamide, epoxy, polyesters, nanocomposites, etc.	K3 + P2
CO2	Develop and execute experiments for synthesizing resins and polymers, while comprehending practical challenges associated with the experimentation.	K3 + P1

	Interpret and identify polymers by finding yield melting point epoxy value acid value % solid etc	K2 + P2					
	Interpret and compare data, and process parameters within realistic constraints of the experiment	K2 + P2					
	Summarize diverse experimental data, collaborate effectively within a team, and demonstrate comprehension of professional and ethical responsibilities.	K2 + P2					
CO6	Determine the functions of monomer for various polymer synthesis	K5 + P1					
K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							
P1 – Ir	P1 – Imitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation						

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+S	К3	K3+A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+P
CO1	K3 + P2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K3 + P1	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	K2 + P2	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K2 + P2	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	K2 + P2	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO6	K5 + P1	1	2	2	3	1	2	1	0	2	2	3	1
Course	K3 + P2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

 $^{3,} Strong\ Contribution;\ 2,\ Moderate\ Contribution;\ 1,\ Low\ Contribution;\ 0,\ No\ Contribution$

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Cour	rse Outcomes (COs) with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	3
CO6	2	3	3	2	1

SECOND YEAR: SEMESTER- IV

	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	redits	; = 4			
PCC	CET1105	105 Transport Phenomena	L	T	P			
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0			
	List of Prerequisite Courses							
XII	th Standard Physic	s and Mathematics, Process Calculations						
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
Thi	This is a basic course required in special subjects that deal with flow offluids, heat and mass transfer, etc.							
	Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program							

This basic course introduces concepts of momentum, heat and mass transfer to students. Various other concepts such as pressure, momentum, energy are introduced as well. Laws related to conservation of momentum, energy, mass are taught. Applications of these laws to various engineering and technological situations and process equipment are explained with the help of several problems.

Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours			
1	Fluid Statics and applications to engineering importance.	4			
2	Applications of Bernoulli's Equation, Pressure drop in pipes and Fittings,meters, and fluid moving machinery such as pumps.	10			
3	Particle Dynamics, Flow through Fixed and Fluidised Beds	4			
4	Equations of Continuity and Motion in laminar flows and its applicationsfor simple Couette flow and Poiseuille flow applications	6			
5	Heat conduction. Convective heat transfer and concept of heat transfer coefficient.	4			
6	Design and constructional aspects of exchangers: Types of flows: Concurrent, counter-current and cross flows, log mean temperature difference, double pipe and Shell and tube heat exchangers. Introduction to other heat exchangers like, PHE, finned tube heat exchangers, graphite block, etc.	10			
7	Heat transfer aspects in agitated tanks, condensers, reboilers and evaporators.	6			
8	Fundamentals of mass transfer: Molecular diffusion in fluids, concept of mass transfer coefficients, and interface mass transfer.	4			
9	Theories of Mass transfer, Analogies for heat and mass transfer, Empirical correlations	4			
10	Mass transfer applications in simple 1-D situations.	8			
	Total	60			
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books				
1	Transport Phenomena, Bird R.B., Stewart W.E., Lightfoot E.N.				
2	Fluid Mechanics, Kundu Pijush K.				
3	Fluid Mechanics, F. W. White				
4	Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, McCabe, Smith				
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)				
CO1	Students should be able to calculate friction factor, pressure drop, power requirements of in a circular pipe	singe phase flow			
CO2	Students will be able to select appropriate pump based on flow and head requirements				
СОЗ	Students should be able to calculate heat transfer coefficients and do basic sizing of double and tube heat exchangers	pipe and shell			
CO4	Students should be able to perform preliminary sizing of phase change equipment such as reboilers and				
CO5	Students should be able to calculate mass transfer coefficients and estimate mass transfer raisituations	tes in simple			
CO6	Students should be able to understand empirical correlations and solve various equations and numerically	lytically or			

		Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	K Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	K2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	K3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO4	К3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO6	K4	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)									
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5					
CO1	2	2	2	2	1					
CO2	3	2	3	2	0					
CO3	3	3	3	1	1					
CO4	2	2	2	2	0					
CO5	2	2	2	1	0					
CO6	3	2	3	2	1					

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits =	= 3
PCC	PST1401	Spl 5 -Technology of Thermoplastic Polymers	L	T	P
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		7 1 1 0 T			

List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer science and Technology, Polymer chemistry and Technology, Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers, High Polymer Chemistry

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

Compounding and Polymer Processing, Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating, Evolution and testing of Polymers and Coatings, Technology of Plastic Packaging.

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Program

To give understanding of industrial manufacturing processes, properties and applications, processing of various types of thermoplastic polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out research and development in the areas of polymer blends polymer nanocomposites, coating formulation development, Fiber reinforces composites, Polymer processing, Rheology of polymers etc. To make aware of Environmental concerns of Polymer products, Recycling of Polymers, industrially produced different grades trade names of polymers.

Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Industrial Manufacturing processes, properties and applications, processing environmental concerns of various types of polymers polyolefins like LDPE HDPE etc.	5
2	Polypropylene and copolymer of PP Plastomers	3
3	Copolymer of polyolefins like EVA LLDPE EAA etc.	2
4	Polystyrene, HIPS, SAN	2

ABS, important copolymers of styrene maleic anhydride and styrene acrylics copolymers, toughening mechanism of impact modified plastics. 6 Saturated Polyesters such as PET, PBT, PTT 7 Polycarbonates, Polyacetals 8 Polyamides- Nylon 6, Nylon 6,6, Nylon 11 etc., aromatic polyamide such as Kevlar 9 Acrylic polymers & copolymers, Polyacrylamide, PMMA, Polyacrylonitrile etc. 10 Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose 11 acetates etc. 12 Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. 5 Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science by Blahdur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibch, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publishers, 1996. 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties lik							
modified plastics. Saturated Polyesters such as PET, PBT, PTT Polycarbonates, Polyacetals Polyamides- Nylon 6, Nylon 6, Nylon 11 etc., aromatic polyamide such as Kevlar Polyamides- Nylon 6, Nylon 6, Nylon 11 etc., aromatic polyamide such as Kevlar Polyacrylic polymers & copolymers, Polyacrylamide, PMMA, Polyacrylonitrile etc. Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. Total Acetates etc. List of Text Books/ Reference Books List of Text Books/ Reference Books List of Text Books/ Reference Books Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons, 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publishers, 1996. Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers Acol Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological	~	ABS, important copolymers of styrene maleic anhydride and styrene acrylics					
6 Saturated Polyesters such as PET, PBT, PTT 7 Polycarbonates, Polyacetals 8 Polyamides- Nylon 6, Nylon 6,6, Nylon 11 etc., aromatic polyamide such as Kevlar 9 Acrylic polymers & copolymers, Polyacrylamide, PMMA, Polyacrylonitrile etc. 10 Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. 5 Total 2 Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. 5 Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 1 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 10 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 11 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 12 Curse Outcomes (Students will be able to) 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Society, 2003. Curse Outcomes (Students will be able to) 2 Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products 2 Identify properties like physical mecha	5		5				
Polycarbonates, Polyacetals Polyamides- Nylon 6, Nylon 6, Nylon 11 etc., aromatic polyamide such as Kevlar Polyacrylic polymers & copolymers, Polyacrylamide, PMMA, Polyacrylonitrile etc. Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC 3 Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copo	6	-	2				
8 Polyamides-Nylon 6, Nylon 6,6, Nylon 11 etc., aromatic polyamide such as Kevlar 9 Acrylic polymers & copolymers, Polyacrylamide, PMMA, Polyacrylonitrile etc. 10 Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC 11 Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. 12 Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. 13 Total 14 45 15 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 1 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) 15 Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products 16 Lexamine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers. 17 Explain the environmental concerns of their products 18 Co		·					
Acrylic polymers & copolymers, Polyacrylamide, PMMA, Polyacrylonitrile etc. Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polythylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc.2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc. 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 Examine the process parameters of their products K5 CO6 List different types of cop		·					
Polyacrylonitrile etc. 10 Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. 12 Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 Examine the process pa			5				
Polyacrylonitrile etc. 10 Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. 12 Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. 5 Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 10 Handbook of Polytenylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products 10 Gentle Process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers. 11 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers. 12 Explain the environmental concerns of their products 13 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. 14 Stablet thermoplastics parameters of the thermoplastics polymers. 15 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers. 16 Examine the process	9	* * * * * * * * *	5				
Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose acetates etc. Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products K6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods		Polyacrylonitrile etc.					
11 acetates etc. 5 12 Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. 5 13 Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. Total 45 14 Examined Pulsatics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1968. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003.	10	Polyvinyl chloride & its copolymers Compounding of PVC	3				
Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc. Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 O3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 CO5 Examine the process parameters of the ir products K5 CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	ı	Cellulose esters and ethers such as Ethyl cellulose, CMC, CN, cellulose					
List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 CO4 Examine the process parameters of the ir products K5 CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	11	acetates etc.	5				
Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products	12	Thermoplastic PU, Poly vinyl acetate, Polyvinyl alcohol etc.	5				
1 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999. 2 Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 3 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K3 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products K5 CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods		Total	45				
Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984 Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4							
Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002. Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	1	Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999.					
4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc, 2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	2	Text book of polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984					
5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965. 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	3	Principles of Polymer Science, by Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002.					
6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisiby CRC Press2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 10 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 11 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. 12 Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	4	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986.					
Thermoplastics Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	5	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc.1965.					
Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer Science And Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 Introduction to Polymer science Publication, 1974 Introduction to Polymer Science And Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1974 Introduction to Polymer Science And Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1974 Introduction to Polymer Science And Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1974 Introduction 1974 Introduction 1974 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry Polywers Polymers Science And Technology By H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1974 Introduction 1974 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry Polywers Polywers Science And Technology By H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, 1974 Introduction 1974 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry Polywers P	6						
Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Inter science Publication, 1977 In Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Publication, 1977 Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	8	Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013					
Handbook of Polyethylene, A. J. Peacock, Marcel Dakker Inc,2000 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994. Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	9		y Inter science				
Engineering Thermoplastics Polycarbonates Polyacetals Cellulose Esters, L. Bottenbruch, Hanser Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 C04 Examine the process parameters of their products CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products K4 CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	10						
Publishers, 1996. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods	11	PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994.					
Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products K5 CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods	12		Hanser				
Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	13	Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostran	d Company				
Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K3	14						
Develop the industrial manufacturing process, and identify the advantages disadvantages of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K3		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)					
CO1 of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and discuss the environmental concerns of their products CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4			К3				
CO2 Identify properties like physical mechanical thermal rheological etc K3 CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. K2 C04 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products K5 CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4	CO1	of such processes, define the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers and					
CO3 Describe the basic processing methods related to of the thermoplastics polymers. CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4		discuss the environmental concerns of their products					
CO4 Examine the process parameters of the thermoplastics polymers K4 CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products K5 CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4			K3				
CO5 Explain the environmental concerns of their products CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K5			K2				
CO6 List different types of copolymers based on their processing methods K4							
	CO5	Explain the environmental concerns of their products	K5				
1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							
	<u>X1 – Re</u>	membering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – C	Creating				

		M	apping	of Cour	rse Out	comes (COs) w	ith Prog	gramm	e Outco	mes (POs	s)	
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+S	К3	К3+А	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K3	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K4	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	0	1	2	1	2
CO5	K5	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	2

CO6	K4	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	3
CO4	1	3	3	2	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	2
CO6	2	3	3	2	3

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits =	: 3
PCC	PST1505	Spl 6- Technology of Thermoset Polymers	L	T	P
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0

List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer science and Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1303), Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers (PSP1301), High Polymer Chemistry (PST 1404)

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

Processing of Paint lab -I (SCP 1606), Processing of Paint lab- II (SCP 1609), Project I (PSP1713), Project II (PSP 1811) Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating(PST1712), Evolution and testing of Polymers and Coatings(PST1711), Technology of Plastic Packaging(PET1712).

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface coating Tech.) Program

To give understanding of alkyd resins, types, synthesis, properties and modification of alkyd resins. Understanding of polyester resins, raw materials used and various curing systems. Basics of Phenolics, polyurethane, silicone and acrylics resins. Their synthesis, modification, processing, chemistry and applications.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Alkyd resins Basic components like polyfunctional alcohols, poly-basic acids, vegetable oils/fatty acids. Different types of drying oils: drying, semi-drying and non-drying with examples. Influence of all these components in the synthesis and properties of the final alkyds obtained. Modification of alkyds: modifications with rosin, maleic anhydride, acrylics, vinyls, imides, etc.	5
2	Polyesters Resins – unsaturated polyesters resins: Raw material: poly-basic acids, polyfunctional glycols. Curing of resins through unsaturation of the resin/polymer backbone. Curing systems, catalysts and accelerators. Molding compositions, fibre and film forming compositions	5
3	Phenolics. Basic Components of the polymer. Different kinds of phenols to aldehyde on the nature and the property of the polymer. Theory of resinification and effect of pH on the reaction mechanism and the reaction product. Curing of Phenolics.	5
4	Modification of Phenolics such as oil soluble and oil reactive. Phenolic moulding compounds ingredients, compounding and applications	3
5	Polyurethanes – Theromoplastic and Thermoset: Basic components diisocyanates and diols, different diisocyanates and diols used Reactions of isocyanates with various other functional groups synthesis of polymers polyurethane foams, polyester	5

Processes like one-shot process, Polyether pre-polymers, Quasi- pre-polymer polyether foams, etc. Flexible foams Polyurethanesin polyether foams, etc. Flexible foams Polyurethanesin polyether foams, etc. Flexible foams Polyurethanesin polyether, polyether foams, etc. Flexible foams Polyurethanesin of intermediates, Grignard's method, directs embedto, defin addition method, sodium condensation method, rearrangement of organochlorosilanes. 8 Nature and effect of Si-H, Si-O, Si-Si, and Si-C bond. Silicone fluids, resins, elastomers. 9 Compounding, Processing and applications of Silicone resins. Modified silicone resins. 10 Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co- polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc. 11 Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. 2 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. 3 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. 4 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 6 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. 7 Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastAminoplast Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition 8 Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings Science and technology third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer Chemistry, Seymour and Carraber, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wil		and polyether foams.	
Coatings Polyisocyanates IPN using polyurethanes-acrylicblends. Silicones Theromoplastic and Thermoset; Preparation of intermediates, Grignard's method, directs method, of landition method, sodium condensation method, rearrangement of organochlorosianes. A south of the program of the		1 V	
Coatings Polysicocyanates IPN using polyurethanes-acrylicblends. Silicones Theromoplastic and Thermoset; Preparation of intermediates, Grignard's method, directs method, olefin addition method, sodium condensation method, rearrangement of organochlorosilanes. Nature and effect of Si-H, Si-O, Si-Si, and Si-C bond. Silicone fluids, resins, clastomers. Nature and effect of Si-H, Si-O, Si-Si, and Si-C bond. Silicone resins. Modified silicone resins. Compounding, Processing and applications of Silicone resins. Modified silicone resins. Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co-polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc. List of Text Books/ Reference Books Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides Phenolplasts Aminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings and Epoxies an	_		5
method, directs method, olefin addition method, sodium condensation method, rearrangement of organochlorosilanes. Nature and effect of Si-H, Si-O, Si-Si, and Si-C bond. Silicone fluids, resins, clastomers. Nature and effect of Si-H, Si-O, Si-Si, and Si-C bond. Silicone fluids, resins, clastomers. Compounding, Processing and applications of Silicone resins. Modified silicone resins. Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co-polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives. Iaminating resins, etc Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. 2 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. 3 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. 4 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc., 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley — Interscience Publication, 1977 6 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III Edition & Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings; Aerylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Authory), P. Deligny (Authory), N. Tuck (Authory), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating-Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. 10 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer demistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley — Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley — Inte	6	^ '	
rearrangement of organochlorosilanes.			
Reatrangement of organochiorostianess. Nature and effect of Si-H, Si-O, Si-Si, and Si-C bond. Silicone fluids, resins, elastomers. Compounding, Processing and applications of Silicone resins. Modified silicone resins. Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co-polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2	7	method, directs method, olefin addition method, sodium condensation method,	2
8 elastomers. Compounding, Processing and applications of Silicone resins. Modified silicone resins. 1 Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co-polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of themosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc 11 Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 12 Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 13 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. 2 14 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. 3 2 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. 3 4 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. 4 5 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley — Interscience Publication, 1977 6 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. 7 7 Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 12 and Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 8 Resins for surface coating, Volume 12 and Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings are and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 9 Resins for surface coating, Volume 12 and Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 9 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 13 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 14 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technol	,		
elastomers. Compounding, Processing and applications of Silicone resins. Modified silicone resins. Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co-polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc 11 Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. 2 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. 3 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. 4 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 6 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition By H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 9 Resins for surface coatings. Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings Acrylics and Epoxics 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 9 Resins for surface coatings Oldring series 10 Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. 11 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 15 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of al	8		3
Thermosetting acrylics: Synthesis of acrylic polymers and co-polymers, different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anacrobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc. Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 Total 45 List of Text Books/ Reference Books Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part, I. V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Society, 2003. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To Moderated the chemistry of polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. Cot Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 Interpret the importan			
different techniques. Structure property relationship application of thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc 11 Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 12 Total 45 13 Ext book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. 24 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. 35 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. 46 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. 50 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley — Interscience Publication, 1977 61 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. 72 Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition 8 Resins for Surface Coating, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings. Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 9 Resins for surface coating- Oldring series 10 Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. 11 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 15 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Society, 2003. 16 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 18 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 19 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 19 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience	9	resins.	5
thermosetting acrylics, like anaerobicadhesives, laminating resins, etc Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2			
thermosetting acrylics, inc anaerooicadnesives, laminating resins, etc 11 Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 2			5
Miscellaneous thermosetting polymers. 2 Total 45	10		
Total List of Text Books/ Reference Books Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. 4 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides Phenolplasts Aminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating-Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds, To understand the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification interpret the importance of silicones resins. COU Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K3 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in poly	- 11		
List of Text Books/ Reference Books 1 Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. 2 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. 3 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. 4 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. 5 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 6 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. 7 Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides Phenolplasts Aminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Aerylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 9 Resins for surface coating-Oldring series 10 Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. 11 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 15 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical Society, 2003. 16 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 18 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 19 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. 10 To study the chemistry of polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Interpret the importance of silicones resins. 11 Cotal Interpret the importance	11		
Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Mandbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenoplastsAminoplasts Malcic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Reapplications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligni (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Deads: Solvent Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer Chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication of alkyds. Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification of Interpret the importance of silicones resins. Col Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K			45
Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Malcic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for Surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Lidentify various chemistries of acryli			
Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988. 4 Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. 5 Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 6 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. 7 Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) 9 Resins for Surface coating- Oldring series 10 Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. 11 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 15 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. 16 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 18 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. 19 To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their eactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification 10 To study the importance of silicones resins. 11 Cot Identify the role of various types of plenolic resin in polymer and paint industry 12 K2 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester 13 Cot Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester		Text book of Polymer Science by Bill Meyer, John Wiley Ans Sons 1984.	
Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990. Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds, To understand the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 C04 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 C05 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3	2	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Dasics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc., 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Col Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Col Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 Col Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3	3	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology by H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 C05 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3	4	Polymer Chemistry by Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990.	
Interscience Publication, 1977 Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides Phenolplasts Aminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Co3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Co4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3	_		ilev –
Handbook of Thermoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997. Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides Phenolplasts Aminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Cot To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Cod Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3	5		- 3
Resins for Surface Coatings, Polyurethanes Polyamides PhenolplastsAminoplasts Maleic Resins (Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Coganic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3	6		
(Waterborne & Solvent Based Surface Coatings Resins & Applications) (Volume III) Volume III Edition Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Coganic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. CO2 To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3		-	Resins
Resins for Surface Coatings, Volume 1 2nd Edition, Resins for Surface Coatings: Acrylics and Epoxies 2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3	7		
2nd Edition by H. Coyard (Author), P. Deligny (Author), N. Tuck (Author), P. K. T. Oldring (Editor) Resins for surface coating- Oldring series Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To k3 understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4			
9 Resins for surface coating- Oldring series 10 Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. 11 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 15 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. 16 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) CO1 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. CO2 To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	8		=
10 Basics of Paint Technology Part I, V. C. Malshe. 11 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 15 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. 16 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) CO1 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. CO2 To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	9		ing (Editor)
11 Organic coatings science and technology, third edition, Zeno Wicks, 2007 12 Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. 13 Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. 14 Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. 15 Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. 16 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) CO1 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. CO2 To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	-		
Plastics Materials J. A. Brydson, Butterworth Scientific, 1990. Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Co3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Co4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 Co5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 Co6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4			
Polymer chemistry, Seymour and Carraher, Marcel Dekker, 2003. Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Co3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 C04 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 C05 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 C06 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	-	3,	
Polymer and Resins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D. Van Nostrand Company Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification Co3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 Co4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 Co5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 Co6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	-	·	
Inc, 1959. Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	13		1.0
Structures of Cellulose, Atlla, American Chemical society, 2003. 16 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 17 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) CO1 To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. CO2 To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	and Company
Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Falcetta, Wiley – Interscience Publication, 1977 Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4			
Polymer Technology by Miles and Briston Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4			
Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	-		77
To study the basics of alkyd resins and make use of the various types of alkyds. To understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	17	, , ,	
understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds. To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. K3 CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	COI	l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	К3
reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	201	understand the chemistry of alkyd resins and provide inputs for modification of alkyds.	
reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification CO3 Interpret the importance of silicones resins. CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	CO2	To study the chemistry of polyurethanes. Identify the various raw materials and their	K3
CO4 Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry K2 CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4		reactivity for polyurethanes and provide inputs for modification	
CO5 Identify various chemistries of acrylic and polyester K3 CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	CO3	Interpret the importance of silicones resins.	К3
CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	CO4	Identify the role of various types of phenolic resin in polymer and paint industry	K2
CO6 Analyze the processes for synthesis of various resins. K4	CO5		K3
	CO6		
	K1 – Re		

	l	Mapping	g of Cou	ırse Ou	tcomes	(COs) v	vith Pro	gramm	e Outco	omes (Po	Os)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+S	К3	К3+А	K2+A	К3	K6+A+P
CO1	К3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	К3	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	К3	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K2	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	К3	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO6	K4	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	2
Course	К3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs) with Programn	ne Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	3
CO5	2	3	3	2	2
CO6	1	3	3	2	2

	Course Code: CET1805	Course Title: Chemical Process Economics	Cre	edits	=2
EEM		Course Title. Chemical Frocess Economics	L	T	P
	Semester: IV	Total contact hours: 30	2	0	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Process (Calculations, Basics of Econo	omics and Finance			
	List of Cours	ses where this course will be prerequisite			
Final year	1 0				
	Description of relevan	ce of this course in the B Tech. Program			
This cou	rse is required for the future	professional career			
Sr. No		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Rec	qd.	
1		achinery cost, Capacity Index, Cost Indices		8	
2	Elements of cost of produ expenses, sales expenses estimation.	e of a product and project cost and cost of production, EV Analysis. ction, monitoring of the same in a plant, Meaning of Administrative etc. Introduction to various components of project cost and their uity ratio, promoters, contributors, shareholders		8	
4	finance, time value of modalternative equipment or	uity ratio, promoters, contributors, shareholders contribution, source of ney. Concept of interest, time value of money, selection of various system based on this concept. Indian norms, EMI calculations, ian norms and their utility in estimate of working results of project. Indian its relevance to project.		8	
5	Estimate of working resurprofit, profit before tax,	Its of proposed project. Capacity utilization, Gross profit, operating Corporate tax, dividend, Net cash accruals. Project evaluation: ysis Break-Even analysis, incremental analysis, various ratios analysis,		6	
		Total		30)
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books	<u> </u>		
1	Chemical Project Economic	es, MahajaniV.V.and Mokashi SM.			

2	Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineers, Peters M.S.Timmerhaus K.D.
3	Process Plant and Equipment Cost Estimation, Kharbanda O.P.
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
CO1	Calculate working capital requirement for a given project
CO2	Calculate cost of equipment used in a plant total project cost
CO3	Calculate cashflow from a given project
CO4	Select a site for the project from given alternatives
CO5	List out various milestones related to project concept to commissioning
CO6	Calculate overall profitability and rate of return for a given project

			Mapı	oing of C	ourse Ou	itcomes ((COs) wi	th Progr	amme O	utcomes	(POs)		
	K Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	K3	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	3
CO2	К3	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	3
CO3	К3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	3
CO5	K2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	3
CO6	K5	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	3

 $K1-Remembering,\ K2-Understanding,\ K3-Applying,\ K4-Analyzing,\ K5-Evaluating,\ K6-Creating$

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs	s) with Programn	ne Outcomes (PSOs	3)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	0	2	2	0
CO2	1	2	1	2	0
CO3	1	0	1	1	0
CO4	2	1	2	2	0
CO5	2	0	2	1	0
CO6	0	2	1	2	1

VEC	Course Code:	Course Title:	Credits =2						
	HUT1206	1206 Environmental Science and Technology		T	P				
	Semester: IV	1	1	0					
List of Prerequisite Courses									
Pharma	aceutical Green Chemistry(P	HT1418)							
	List of	Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
Project	Project-II(PHP1449)								
Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
The co	The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing and appreciating								

The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing and appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the nitty-gritties of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thorough understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours					
1	Introduction to all prevailing international standards of Health, Safety, and Environment (HSE); Environmental laws and regulations; Standards (air quality, noise, water), ISO14000+	3					
2	Environmental impact assessment, Life cycle assessment (LCA)	3					
3	Pollution prevention in chemical manufacturing, effluent valorization	2					
4	Air pollution; Air pollutants: sources (specific pollutants), effects, and dispersion modelling, air pollution, air quality, pollutants minimisation and control, fugitive emissions (source and control), Noise pollution	4					
5	Wastewater treatment; Groundwater and surface water pollution, removal of specific water contaminants; Solid waste; Hazardous waste	4					
6	Inherent safety; Major disasters (e.g. Flixborough, UK; Bhopal, India; Seveso, Italy; Pasadena, Texas; Texas City, Texas; Jacksonville, Florida; Port Wentworth, Georgia)	5					
7	Toxicology; Industrial hygiene	2					
8	Source models; Toxic release and dispersion models	5					
9	Fires and explosions; Concepts to prevent fires and explosions	3					
10	Chemical reactivity	2					
11	Reliefs and reliefs sizing; Hazard identification; Risk assessment	4					
12	J 1 E						
13	13 Some case histories						
	Total	45					
	List of Textbooks/ Reference Books						
1	Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.						
2	Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson						
3	Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications						
4	Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age						
5	International Environmental Studies by. Anandita Basak, Pearson Education						
6	Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning						
7	Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill						
8	Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.						
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)						
CO1	Calculate BOD / COD for a given composition of effluent stream, estimation of biokinetics.	K3					
CO2	Calculate adiabatic lapse rate and determine conditions for suitability of atmospheric dispersion, effective stack height, chimney design.	K3					
CO3	Calculate concentrative of pollutant at any point in the neighbourhood of emission given atmospheric conditions like wind, dispersion, environmental factors, etc.	K3					
CO4	Calculate size/time/power required for primary clarifier, secondary treatment, tertiary treatment, sizing of different types of Biological treatments etc.	K3					
CO5	Identify hazards in a given process and assess the same and provide solutions for operating safely.	K4					
K1 -	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating	, K6 – Creating					

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO3	3	3	0	2	2	3	1	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	3	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4									
CO1	2	2	3	1	2					
CO2	2	2	3	3	2					
CO3	3	2	3	3	1					
CO4	2	2	3	1	3					
CO5	2	2	3	3	2					

CEP/FP	Course Code:	Course Title: Community Engagement Presents	Credits = 2					
	XXXXXXX	Course Title: Community Engagement Projects	L T	P				
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 60	0 0	4				
		List of Prerequisite Courses						
NIL								
	List of	Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
NIL								
G. 1	<u>-</u>	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program	. 1	•				
	vill explore the various cal activities through vari	community projects as individual or group related to stous organizations.	tudy of	societa.				
	Course (Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Requ Ho					
1	the benefit of society. In the first step, studen the problems faced by shall collect necessary can be solved using the affordable solution. The team shall then ex groups, NGOs, Industry OR Community service notes, providing colorir	ts, individually or in a group not more than 5, shall identify the society in their neighborhood or city, or the state. They data, collate relevant information and identify a problem that knowledge of own field or general sciences and propose an ecute the project with support from Institute, Local Society 7. E: Helping students in studies, Making colorful charts, shorting books and colors, Activity games, Teaching street mool assignments, Visiting old age homes and child care	6	0				
		Total	6	0				
		List of Textbooks/ Reference Books						
1	General Books, Newspa	aper etc						
	Co	urse Outcomes (students will be able to)						
CO1	This course will help between the various g also outlines the ben innovation.	K	K2					
CO2	Sensitivity towards the environment and education, safety and energy, enthusiasm towards physical, mental and spiritual health along with simple living and high thinking have been explained for better understanding of the students.							
CO3 Students will be able to understand the various problems of any community and the possible ways to address the same.								
K1 – Re	emembering K2 – Under	standing, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, I	76 – Cres	ting				

UG BTECH POLYMER & SURFACE ENGINEERING NEP2020, ICT Mumbai

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)											
PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5												
CO1	1	1	1	1	1							
CO2	1	1	1	1	1							
CO3	1	1	1	1	1							

	Course Code:	Course Title:	(Credits = 2						
VSEC	PSP1401	Pr 3- Synthesis and Characterization of Resins and Polymers Lab-ll Common	L	P						
	Semester: IV	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	0	4						
	List of Prerequisite Courses									

Polymer science and Technology, Polymer chemistry and Technology, Technology of Thermoset, Technology of Thermoplastic, Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers, Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Compounding and Polymer Processing, Project I, Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating, Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings, Structure Property relationship(PST1609). Paint Processing II, Project, Project II

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To give understanding of laboratory scale synthesis processes, properties and applications of various types of thermoplastic and thermoset polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out Production, Research and development in the areas of polymer Synthesis, Polymer nanocomposites, coating formulation development, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing etc. To make them aware of Environmental concerns of Polymer Synthesis. Handling Hazards of raw materials monomers, Work ethics in group, Ability design and conduct experiments, Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and understanding practical problems related to the experiment

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
	ulk, Solution and Suspension polymerization of monomers like styrene, MMA etc. and to nalyses % solids, %yield, melting range etc	5
	mulsion polymerization of monomers like vinyl acetate, styrene etc and to analyse polymer ontent, % solids etc.	5
2	Aqueous polymerization of monomers like AA, Acrylamide etc. and analyse %solids, yield, melting range etc.	5
	ynthesis of phenolic resin such as novalac, resol and to analyse free formaline, free phenol ontent, % solids, curing charecterestics etc.	5
5 Sy	ynthesis of epoxy resin and to find epoxy value, epoxy equivalent yield etc.	5
6 S	ynthesis of Unsaturated polyesters and to analyse Acid value, yield etc.	5
7 S	ynthesis of copolymer of styrene and acrylate and to analyse yield melting range	5
8 Pc	olymer nanocomposites via insitu polymerization	5
9 To	o study kinetics of free radical polymerization	5
10 To	o synthesis superabsorbant, hydrogels and its analysis	5
11 Pl	astisol core and shell polymers and its analysis	5
	ynthesis of amino resins like Melamine formaldehyde and urea formaldehyde resin nd its analysis and application.	5
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	

- Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series)1st Edition Fred J. Davis Oxford University Press 2004
- A Practical Course in Polymer ChemistryS. H. Pinner, Borough Polytechnic, London, Pergamon Press,he., New York, 1961
- 3 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1994
- 4 Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986
- 5 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965
- 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.
- 7 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 199
- 8 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley Interscience (1981)

PVC Technology 4th edition by W.V.Titow Elsevier Applied Science Publishers, London, 1984							
Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Knop, Spring Berlin Heidelberg 2000	er-Verlag						
Chemistry and Technology of Epoxy Resins by Eliss Brayn ,Springer Nethelands,1993							
Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999							
Experimental Plastics A practical course for students by C.A.Redfran, Interscience Bublisher Inc.NY 1971							
Testing of Paints by S.Patil, Current Awareness Service Publisher, 1993							
Course Outcomes (students will be able to)							
Perform laboratory scale experiment for synthesis of polymers like PS, PMMA, polyacrylamide, Epoxy, Polyesters, nanocomposites, etc							
Develop and experiment for synthesis of Resins and polymers and understand the practical problems related to the experiment							
	K4 + P1						
Interpret and compare data, process parameters within realistic constraints of the experiment	K2 + P2						
	K4 + P1						
Synthesize and analyse superabsorbents, hydrogels and shell polymers.	K4 + P2						
Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Crea	ating						
Imitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation							
	Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Knop,Spring Berlin Heidelberg 2000 Chemistry and Technology of Epoxy Resins by Eliss Brayn, Springer Nethelands,1993 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 Experimental Plastics A practical course for students by C.A.Redfran, Interscience Bublisher Inc Testing of Paints by S.Patil, Current Awareness Service Publisher, 1993 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Perform laboratory scale experiment for synthesis of polymers like PS, PMMA, polyacrylamide, Epoxy, Polyesters, nanocomposites, etc Develop and experiment for synthesis of Resins and polymers and understand the practical problems related to the experiment Analyze and characterize polymers by finding yield, melting point, epoxy value, acid value, % solid, etc. within realistic constraints of the experiment Interpret and compare data, process parameters within realistic constraints of the experiment Examine various experimental results, take part effectively in team work and understanding of						

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+P
CO1	K4 + P2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K3 + P1	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2
CO3	K4 + P1	3	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO4	K2 + P2	2	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	2
CO5	K4 + P1	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO6	K4 + P2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2
Course	K4 + P2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

	Mapping of Cours	se Outcomes (COs) with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	3	3	2	2
CO2	2	3	2	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	1	3	3	2	3

THIRD YEAR: SEMESTER- V

DCC	Course Code:	Course Title: Chemical Reaction Engineering	Credits = 2					
PCC	CET1806		L	T	P			
	Semester: V	Total contact hours: 30	1	1	0			
		The AD I to G						
Dhysias	ol Chamistary Land H. Duo ages C	List of Prerequisite Courses						
Physica		alculations, Transport Phenomena et of Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
Chemic	cal engineering laboratory, Fina							
CHCIIIC		tion of relevance of this course in the B.Tech. Program						
Chemic		accorded with the utilization of chemical reactions on a commercial sca	ale Ti	nis con	irce ic			
		lowing industries: Inorganic chemicals, organic chemicals, petroleum						
		ber, plastics, synthetic fibres, Foods, Dyes and intermediates, Oils, ol						
		ts, Polymers and textiles, Biochemicals and biotechnology, pharmace						
		tional and non-conventional resources, Metals						
		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Rea	d. hou	ırc			
1		ctions, Interpretation of batch reactor data, Single ideal reactors	req	8	11.5			
1	including design aspects	etions, interpretation of outen reactor data, single ideal reactors		Ü				
2	Multiple reactions, Temperat	ure, and pressure effects	3					
3		w, RTD measurements, Models to predict conversions		2				
4		neous Catalysis, Kinetics of Solid Catalyzed Reactions. Design of gas		8				
	– solid catalytic reactors							
5	Introduction to Multiphase re	actors		4				
6	Mass transfer with chemical	Reactions: Regimes of operation and Model contactors		5				
		Total		30				
	,	List of Textbooks						
1	Elements of Chemical Reacti	on Engineering – H.Scott Fogler						
		of Additional Reading Material / Reference Books						
1	Heterogeneous Reactions, Vo	ol.I and II –L.K. Doraiswamy, M.M. Sharma						
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)						
CO1		reaction based on laboratory data						
CO2		r ideal reactor systems such as batch, plug flow and continuous stirred t	tank re	eactor				
CO3		d selectivity for different chemical reactions						
CO4	•	d select an appropriate reactor for a given situation						
CO5		e reactor based on reaction chemistry, heat and mass transfer aspects						
~~ -	T 1							

			Марр	oing of C	ourse Ou	itcomes ((COs) wi	th Progr	amme O	utcomes	(POs)		
	K Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	K3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
CO2	K3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
CO3	К3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	K4	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3
CO6	K4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3

Identify rate controlling mechanism of a given reaction system involving mass transfer

K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	2	1	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	3	2	3	3	2

	Course Code:	Course Title: Chemical Engineering Operations	Cred		
PCC	CET1807		L	T	P
	Semester: V	Total contact hours:30	1	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
	Process Calculations, Transport Phenom				
		of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
		any other courses that involve physical processes			
		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
		ngg. course. The principles learnt in this course are requi	red in	almo	ost
		nout the professional career of student			
		tents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd	l. ho	urs
1		h and continuous distillation, distillation columns		10	
	internals, steam and azeotropic distillation				
2	Liquid-Liquid Extraction: Solvent select	ion, construction of ternary diagrams, staged		5	
	calculations, types of extraction equipme				
3		lubility relationship), evaporative and cooling		5	
	crystallization, introduction to different				
4		e equation, constant volume, constant pressure filtration,		5	
		th resistances, compressible and incompressible cakes,			
	introduction to various types of filters		<u> </u>		
5		curves, estimation of drying time and types of dryers	<u> </u>	5	
	Total			30	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1		J.H., Backhurst, J.R., 2002. Chemical engineering: Partic	:le tech	nol	ogy
	and separation processes. Butterworth-H				
2		tion Process Principles, 2 ed. Wiley, Hoboken, N.J.			
3		ration. Butterworth-Heinemann, Woburn, MA.			
4		4. Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7 ed. McGra	aw-Hill	l	
_	Science/Engineering/Math, Boston.	1 1	*****		
5		nical Engineers' Handbook, Eighth Edition, 8 ed. McGrav	<i>V</i> -H1Ⅱ		
-	Professional, Edinburgh.		T (1)	т.	
6	Dutta, B.K., 2007. Principles of Mass 11 Delhi.	ransfer and Separation Process. Prentice-Hall of India Pvt	. Lta, F	new	
		ourse Outcomes (students will be able to			
CO1		ourse Outcomes (students will be able to) perations used in the chemical and allied industries			
CO2	Perform preliminary sizing of continuou				
CO ₂		is and batch distillation columns as based on requirements, estimate filtration area for giver	roguis	roma	ante
COS	understand filter aids and their usage	is based on requirements, estimate intration area for giver	rrequii	CIII	mis,
CO4		ased on laboratory scale experimental data			
CO4 CO5		ious industrial extraction, crystallization, filtration and dr	vinc		
003	equipment	ious mousurar extraction, crystamzation, miration and dr	ymg		
	equipilient				

CO6 Select and carry out preliminary sizing of various industrial extraction, crystallization, filtration and drying equipment

			Mapp	oing of C	ourse Ou	itcomes ((COs) wi	th Progr	amme O	utcomes	(POs)		
	K Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	К3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
CO2	К3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	3
CO3	K4	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	3
CO4	К3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	3
CO5	K2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
CO6	К3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs) with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3
CO6	3	3	2	2	3

Course Code: PET1501	Course Title: SPL 7 - Recycling and reprocessing of polymers	Credits = 3		
1211301	o o mark o control and a contr	LT	P	
Semester: V	Total contact hours: 45	2 1	0	
	List of Prerequisite Courses			

Polymer science and Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1303), Technology of Thermoset (PST1506), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers (PSP1301), Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab (PSP1504)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Processing of Paint lab -I (SCP 1606), Processing of Paint lab- II (SCP 1609), Project I (PSP1713), Project II (PSP 1811) Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evolution and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711), Technology of Plastic Packaging (PET1712).

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

This course on Recycling and Reprocessing of Polymers is highly relevant in the current global context due to the escalating concerns about plastic pollution and its impact on the environment. With increasing plastic waste generation, recycling and reprocessing of polymers have become imperative to mitigate the environmental challenges posed by plastic disposal. This course equips students with the knowledge and techniques to manage plastic waste effectively, contribute to sustainability efforts, and foster a circular economy by converting waste materials into valuable resources. Moreover, given India's efforts to address plastic waste management through various policies and regulations, this course provides critical insights into the social, economic, and environmental aspects of plastic recycling, making it relevant for professionals, policymakers, and industries seeking sustainable solutions to the plastic waste crisis.

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Introduction to plastic recycling: Global policies, and regulations. Social and environmental challenges of plastic waste in India. Plastics and environment. Salient features of the plastic waste management (PWM) rules. Waste treatment of various plastic plants, estimation of power requirement and efficiency of size reduction operation of plastics. Recycling and recovery of multiple plastics items/materials-their effect on the environment. Waste collection and recycling methods. Comparative study of the conversion of plastic waste into value-added products. Implementation of 3R and 5S techniques for the recycling of plastics. Need for recycling — Sorting and segregation of waste — Plastics identification - Plastics production and composition — Plastics waste — Composition, quantities, and disposal alternatives.	
2	Biodegradable plastics-an overview: Environmental issues, policies and legislation in India. Plastics-Energy saving, Eco-Friendly-Case studies. Life cycle analysis-a model. Biodegradable polymers - prospects & amp; utilization, prospects for biodegradable plastics based on renewable resource polymers. Biodegradable polymers for various applications viz. food packaging, agriculture, etc.	10
3	Primary recycling: Equipment for primary recycling. Specific recycling techniques for Crushing and separation of plastic waste. Recycling of plastics from urban waste – rheology, density, mechanical behaviour.	3
4	Secondary recycling: Secondary recycling of plastic wastes containing paper – hydrolytic treatment – processing methods – processing of mixed plastics waste – household waste – industrial sector.	3
5	Tertiary Recycling: Pyrolysis, Introduction to pyrolysis and its advantages Introduction to pyrolysis reactors of plastics waste – Union Carbide System, Reactor by Japan Steel Works,	3
6	Quaternary Recycling: Introduction to quaternary recycling b. Constructional features of incinerators c. Incineration of plastic waste and its problems	3

	Mechanical recycling of commonly used plastics, such as PP, PE. PET, etc., mixed waste recycling-co-extruded films waste, commingled waste Extrusion flow moulding for production of plastics lumber, Use of recyclable plastics in motor vehicles – recoverable materials – disposal of residuals – recyclable plastic components – virgin and recycled HDPE – Fluorinated	10
	and nonfluorinated HDPE – fuel tanks. Use of recyclable plastics in automobiles.	
0	Chemical Recycling Method For PET, PA, and PU through different catalysis and Solvolysis Methods. Includes a. Hydrolysis b. Glycolysis c. Methanolysis d. Aminolysis e. Alcoholysis	3
	Total	45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
	Plastic Waste Management & quot; Marcel Dekker, New York, 1995. Edited by Nabil Mustafa management, 1st edition, Marcel Decker, New York, 1993	, Plastic waste
	Plastics Waste Management: Processing and Disposal, 2nd Edition, Muralisrinivasan, Natamai Subramanian, ISBN: 978-1-119-55587-2 September 2019	
	Plastic Waste and Recycling Environmental Impact, Societal Issues, Prevention and Solutions Book Edited by Trevor M. Letcher, ISBN: 978-0-12-817880-5, 2020	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO	Explain the global policies, regulations, and social/environmental challenges associated with plastic waste, particularly in India.	K2
CO	Illustrate the salient features of plastic waste management rules and the various waste treatment methods employed in recycling polymers.	К3
CO.	Develop a comparative understanding of different recycling techniques and their impact on the environment, focusing on the conversion of plastic waste into value-added products.	K4
CO	Analyze the application of 3R (Reduce, Reuse, Recycle) and 5S techniques in the recycling of plastics, emphasizing the importance of waste sorting, segregation, and identification.	K4
CO:	Evaluate the potential and utilization of biodegradable plastics, exploring their environmental benefits and their applications in different sectors, such as food packaging and agriculture.	K5
CO	6 Comparative study of the plastic waste and recycling	K2
K1 -	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 –	Creating

		Map	ping of	Course	e Outco	omes (C	COs) wi	th Pro	gramm	e Outco	omes (PC	Os)	
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6
													+A+Psy
CO1	K2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO3	K4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	3
CO4	K5	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	K2	1	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs)	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	2	1	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	2	3	3	2	3

Course Code: PEP1607		Cred	Credits = 2			
	Course Title: Pr 4- Processing of Polymers Lab	L	Т	P		
Semester: V	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	0	0	4		

List of Prerequisite Courses

Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST 1302), Technology of Thermosets (PST 1505), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST 1504)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Polymer fabrication, Project I (PSP1713), Project II (PSP 1075)

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To give understanding of laboratory scale polymer processing and compounding operations of various types of thermoplastic and thermoset polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out, Research and Development in the areas of polymer blends, Polymer nanocomposites, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing etc. Work ethics in group, Ability design and conduct experiments, Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and

Uderstanding practical problems related to the experiment

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	To find residence time and output of twin screw Extruder	6
2	Compounding of PVC	6
3	Manufacturing of FRP composites like epoxy, polyester resin.	6
4	Manufacturing of Novolac molding powder and its processing	6
5	Injection molding of thermoplastics polymers like PP HIPS PBT etc	6
6	To study Blown film Extrusion plant.	6
7	To study thermoforming, corona discharge treatment method	6
8	To study batch mixture and extrusion process.	6
9	Compounding of Rubber using Two Roll Mill.	6
10	Casting of epoxy, PMMA UPR resin etc	6
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	

Wiely 2016 Encyclopedia of Composites, 2nd Edition by Stuart Lee Wiely 2012. Principles of polymer processing by Fenner R.T., Chemical publishing N.Y. (1979) Polymer Extrusion5th Edition by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser Publishers 2006 SPE Injection molding and Extrusion by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser, Publications, 2000 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, 1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press, 2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author) Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L. Kop, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications, 2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) CO1 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. K4 + P2 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO2 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO3 Interpret the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO3 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry.			
Principles of polymer processing by Fenner R.T., Chemical publishing N.Y. (1979) 4 Polymer Extrusion5th Edition by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser Publishers 2006 5 SPE Injection molding and Extrusion by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser, Publications, 2000 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons,1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press,2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 10 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author) 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications, 2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Course Outcomes (students will be able to polymer industry. K4 + P2 Coulterpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. Course Outcomes (students within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Course Outcomes (students within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Course Outcomes (students within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Course Outcomes (students within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Course Outcomes (students within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Course Outcomes (students within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Course Outcomes (students within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. Course Outcomes (students will be additive to make it perfect for the processing the processing techniques suitable for different Resins a		Polymer Morphology: Principles, Characterization and Processing by Qipeng Guo Wiely 2016	
Polymer Extrusion5th Edition by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser Publishers 2006 5 SPE Injection molding and Extrusion by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser, Publications, 2000 6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons,1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press,2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 10 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author) 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop.Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications,2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) CO1 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. K4 + P2 CO2 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. CO3 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO4 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 - Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating, K6 - Creating	2	Encyclopedia of Composites, 2nd Edition by Stuart Lee Wiely 2012.	
SPE Injection molding and Extrusion by Chris Rauwendaal Hanser, Publications, 2000 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, 1988. Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press, 2015 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L. Kop, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications, 2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Col Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. K4 + P2 Tool Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Col Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. Col Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. Col Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. Col Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. Col Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry.	3	Principles of polymer processing by Fenner R.T., Chemical publishing N.Y. (1979)	
6 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons,1988. 7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press,2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 10 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author) 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications, 2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Col Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. K4 + P2 102 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. 103 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. 104 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. 105 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. 105 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. 105 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. 106 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3	4	Polymer Extrusion5th Edition by <u>Chris Rauwendaal</u> Hanser Publishers 2006	
7 Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press,2015 8 Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013 9 Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 10 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications,2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) CO1 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO2 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO3 Interpret the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO4 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P2 CO5 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3	5	SPE Injection molding and Extrusion by <u>Chris Rauwendaal</u> Hanser, Publications, 2000	
Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 10 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications,2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) CO1 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO2 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. CO3 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO4 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 CO7 CO8	6	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons,1988.	
Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 10 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications, 2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) CO1 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. K4 + P2 CO2 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. CO3 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO4 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 - Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating, K6 - Creating	7	Handbook of Thermoplastics, Second Edition Olagoke Olabisi by CRC Press,2015	
Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999 10 Polymer Processing: Principles and Design 1st Edition by Donald G. Baird (Author), Dimitris I. Collias (Author) 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications,2000 13 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) 14 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. 15 K4 + P2 16 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. 17 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. 18 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. 18 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. 18 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. 18 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. 18 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. 18 Extraction for the formulation with polymers processing the processing the processing the processing types and final applications and to understand the pra	8	Thermoplastic Materials by Ibeh, Christopher C, Taylor Francis Inc 2013	
Dimitris I. Collias (Author 11 Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 12 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications,2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) CO1 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO2 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. CO3 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO4 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 - Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating, K6 - Creating	9	Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999	
Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by L.Kop,Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2000 Extrusion of Polymers: Theory and Practice by C.Chung, Hanser Publications,2000 Course Outcomes (students will be able to) CO1 Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO2 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. CO3 Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. CO4 Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 - Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating, K6 - Creating			
Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Col Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. Col Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. Col Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Col Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. Col Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. Col Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating	11	Phenolic Resins chemistry, Applications, Standardization, Safety and Ecology by	
Perform polymer processing and compounding techniques, modern engineering tools like twin screw extruder injection molding etc.so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. K4 + P2 Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. K3 + P2 C06 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 - Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating, K6 - Creating			
Interpret the formulation with polymer, required suitable additive to make it perfect for the processing. Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 - Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating, K6 - Creating		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
Interpret the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the experiment based on sample polymer. Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. EXAMPLE TO Service the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the K5 + P3 experiment based on sample polymer. EXAMPLE TO Service the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the K5 + P3 experiment based on sample polymer. EXAMPLE TO Service the process parameters like temperature, pressure within realistic constraints of the K5 + P3 experiment based on sample polymer. EXAMPLE TO SERVICE TO	CO1		
Examine the various processing techniques suitable for different Resins and polymers based on their types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 - Remembering, K2 - Understanding, K3 - Applying, K4 - Analyzing, K5 - Evaluating, K6 - Creating	CO2		K5 + P2
types and final applications and to understand the practical problems related to the experiment. CO5 Operate casting, thermoforming, corona discharge etc and modern engineering tools so as to be easily adaptable to polymer industry. CO6 Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating	CO3		K5 + P3
be easily adaptable to polymer industry. Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing K3 + P3 K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating	CO4		K4 + P3
K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating	CO5		K3 + P2
	CO6	Develop hands-on skills in operating and troubleshooting equipment used in polymer processing	K3 + P3
P1 – Imitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation	K1 –	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creatin	g
	P1 –	Imitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K4 + P2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K5 + P2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K4 + P3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K3 + P2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K3 + P3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3
Course	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

 $^{3,} Strong\ Contribution;\ 2,\ Moderate\ Contribution;\ 1,\ Low\ Contribution;\ 0,\ No\ Contribution$

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4												
CO1	3	3	3	3	3								
CO2	2	3	3	2	2								
CO3	2	3	3	2	2								
CO4	3	3	3	3	2								
CO5	3	3	2	3	3								
CO6	2	3	3	2	3								

Course Code:	Course Title: Pr 5- Analysis and characterization of	Credits = 2				
PSP1504	Resins and Polymers Lab	L	T	P		
Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 60 hrs	0	0	4		

Analytical Chemistry Lab, Polymer science and Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1303), Technology of Thermoset (PST1506), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504), Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers (PSP1301), Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab (PSP1504)

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1811) Research and Development in the area of Polymer Synthesis, analysis and characterization.

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface Coating Tech.) Programme

To understand the laboratory scale quality control analysis. Research and Development of Polymer Synthesis. Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. It helps to improve the ability to identify an unknown resin.

Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	To determine Acid value, amine value, iodine value, hydroxyl, epoxy, SAP value, ester value of polymers.	10
2	Refractive Index of resins	7
3	Viscosity of resins by various analysis	7
4	K- Value of PVC	7
5	Analysis of emulsion polymer	7
6	End group analysis of polymers	7
7	To determine the melting range and softening range of polymers like polyolefines, styrenics, engineering polymers.	8
8	Determine the chlorine content of the chlorinated polymers	7
	Total	60
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	To characterize various resins and polymers (K4)	K4 + P3
CO2	Calculate Acid value, amine value, iodine value, hydroxyl, epoxy, SAP value, ester value of polymers (K4)	K4 + P2
CO3	Analyze and characterize polymers and resin for viscosity, refractive index, melting point etc. (K4)	K4 + P2
CO4	Analyze various emulsions and resin (K4)	K4 + P3
CO5	Collect various experimental results, manage to work effectively in team work and understanding of professional and ethical responsibility. (K5)	K5 + P3
CO6	To analyze end groups of different resins and polymers (K4)	K4 + P2
K1 – Re	membering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6	6 – Creating
P1 – Im	itation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	К3	К3+А	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K4 + P3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K4 + P2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K4 + P2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	K4 + P3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	K4 + P2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
Course	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution

[,] Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5								
CO1	3	2	2	2	2								
CO2	3	3	3	2	2								
CO3	2	3	3	2	2								
CO4	2	3	2	2	3								
CO5	3	2	3	3	3								
CO6	3	3	3	2	3								

THIRD YEAR: SEMESTER- VI

Course Code: PET1502		Credits = 4			
1 11302	Course Title: Spl 9- Additives and compounding of polymers	L	Т	P	
Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 60	3	1	0	

List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer Chemistry and Technology (PST 1303), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1303), Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers (PSP 1301),

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Project I (PSP1714), Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evalution and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711), Technology of Plastic Packaging (PET1712).

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To give understanding of various additives used in polymer. To understand the chemistry and mechanism of additives

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	An overview of additives, type of additives, main trends of additives and world market of additives	3
2	Fillers, mechanical properties due to fillers	3
3	UV stabilizers, Resistance to Heat Stabilizers	2
4	Flame Retardents	2
5	Conductivity, Antistatic and conductive Polymers	3
6	Curing & Curing agents	2
7	Coupling agents and Compatibilization agents	3
8	Plasticizer	2
9	Blowing Agents	2
10	Processing and modifier aid	5 2
11	Lubricants Mould Release Agents, antislip and antiblocking additives	3
12	Appearance Colorants Pigments Dyes Special Effects, Appearance Black and White Pigmentation	3
13	Additives for rubber and recycling, mixing, compounding, Health and Safety	2
14	Polymer compounding and Requirements, Fundamentals of Compounding and processing, Essentials of Compounding like Ingredients, Formulation, Morphology, Temperature, Polymer Melt, Processing requirements	5
15	Mechanisms and theory of mixing, Basic Concepts, Dispersive Mixing of Solid Additives, Distributive Mixing Distribution, Functions and Measures of Mixing, Mixing of Miscible Fluids, Mixing of Immiscible Fluids	5
16	Blenders, Internal Mixers - Single Screw Extruders - Twin Screw Extruders - Intermeshing Twin Screw Extruders - Reciprocating Screws - Reactive Compounding - Farrel Continuous Mixer, Batch mixers.	5
17	Material Consideration, Properties and Characterization Solid additives (inorganic) - Solid additives (organic), Compatibalizer (mechanisms, theory) - Material Consideration for Mixing at Nanoscale, Effect of Mixing on Properties of Compounds -Effect of Mixing on Rubber Properties	5
18	Reactive compounding, Phase Morphology Variations in Processing Operations, High-performance compounding, Various Feeding processes.	5
19	Classification and Discussion of Melting Mechanisms, Devolatilization Equipment	3
	Total	60

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books								
1	Text book of Polymer Science by Billmeyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984.								
2	Additives for plastic by Raymond B. Seymour, Academic Press 1978.								
3	Additives for plastic handbook by John Murphy, Elsevier advance technology 1996.								
4	Determination of Additives in Polymers and Rubbers by T R. Crompton, Rapra Technology Ltd 2007.								
5	Polymer Modifiers and Additives by <u>Richard F. Grossman</u> , John T. Lutz Jr, CRC Press 2000.								
6	The Complete Technology Book on Industrial Polymers, Additives, Colourants and Fillers by NIIR Board of Consultants & Engineers. Asia Pacific Business Press Inc. 2006.								
7	Additives in Polymers: Industrial Analysis and Applications by Jan C. J. Bart John Wiley and	Sons 2005.							
CO1	Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Discuss about polymer additives depending upon their requirement and final applications	K2							
CO2	Use proper dosage of additives based on their requirements and chemistries	К3							
CO3	Distinguish between the various additive chemistries	K4							
CO4	Solve the problems during processing, end application by selecting proper additives, their dosage, combination based on requirement	K4							
CO5	Determine the batch for any processing with proper quantity of each and every ingredient such as fillers and additives etc.	K5							
CO6	Analyze Plasticize, Blowing Agents, Coupling and Compatibilization Agents on polymers	K4							
(1 –	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – C	creating							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K 3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K4	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	3	2	2	2	2						

CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3
CO5	2	3	3	3	3
CO6	2	3	2	3	3

Course Code: PST1609	Course Title: Spl 10 - Polymer Processing	Credits =					
	course that spirit roymer rivessing	L	T	P			
Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0			

Polymer science and Technology (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST 1303), Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers (PSP1301), Analysis and characterization of Resins and polymers Lab (PSP1504)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711), and Technology of Plastic Packaging (PET1712).

Description of the relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

The course gives an insight into the processing techniques of polymers. It will help in troubleshooting the various problems faced during processing. The need for compounding of polymer and techniques involved.

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Extruders: single screw and twin-screw extruders, Film blowing, co-extrusion of multilayered films, Fiber spinning, Pipe extrusion, Extrusion of profiles, co-extrusion of pipes, Extrusion of cable material, extrusion of sheet, Calendaring, Thermoforming	
2	Molding: Injection molding,	5
3	Blow molding, Compression molding	10
4	Injection stretch blow molding, Resin transfer molding, Gas and water assisted injection molding and other three-dimensional molding.	10
5	One-dimensional process is like Coating and Adhesives.	10
	Total	45
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Process the polymers by various technique and able to solve the problems observed during processing.	K4
CO2	Analyze effect of temperature during processing, screw dimensions, the rate of addition as well as concentration of addition of filler etc.	K4
CO3	Determine the master batches and process it using various polymer processing techniques	K5
CO4	Utilize the industry standards, safety protocols, and quality control measures in polymer processing	К3
CO5	Evaluate the process of molding and its application	K5

CO6	Apply theoretical knowledge to practical by conducting experiments involving extrusion and molding processes	К3
K1 – Remem	bering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 –	Creating

			Mappi	ng of Co	ourse O	utcome	es (COs) with I	Program	nme Oı	utcomes	(POs)	
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K4	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3
CO5	K5	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO6	K3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3
Cours e	K5	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Cour	ese Outcomes (COs) with Programm	ne Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2
CO6	3	3	2	2	2

	Course Code: PET1815		Credits = 4				
	1211013	cer: VI Total contact hours: 60	L	Т	P		
	Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 60	3	1	0		
		List of Prerequisite Courses					
-		nnology (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST 1304) Con (1607), Additives for Polymers (PET1507),	npc	und	ling and		
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
Comp (PET1	•	g Industry, Printing Industry, Decoration of Plastics. Technology of Pla	stic	Pac	ckaging		
	De	escription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program					

To give understanding of basics of composites, matrix, reinforcement, mechanics of fiber reinforce composite, Their manufacturing processes, properties and applications. Processing of various types composites. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out research and development in the areas of high performance Polymers, nanocomposites, polymer composites Composite processing, aerospace applications etc. To make them aware of Environmental concerns of composite products, Recycling of composites. To give understanding of Industrial process for Joining methods and decoration of Plastics, Troubleshooting guide etc.

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Definition of fiber reinforcement composites, Its constituents, General Characteristics	5
2	Applications Material Selection Process Reinforcement such as inorganic material like glass fiber and their types, boron fiberetc, Surface Treatments of fibers.	5
3	Reinforcement such as organic material like carbon fiber, aramide fibers, natural fibers etc	5
4	Thermoset and thermoplastic matrix, Fillers and Other Additives, Recycling and environmental concerns of fiber reinforced composites	5
5	Incorporation of Fibers into Matrix Prepregs, Sheet-Molding Compounds, DMC Incorporation of Fibers into Thermoplastic Resins	5
6	Fiber Content, Density, and Void Content, Composites Mechanics	5
7	Composite manufacturing process like Pultrusion, Pull winding, Handlay up technique, Resin Transfer molding, vacuum bag molding etc	5
8	Composite Testing destructive and non-destructive, Degree of Cure, Viscosity, Gel-Time Test, Shrinkage	5
9	Post polymer processing techniques such as Electroplating, Vacuum metallization	5
10	Joining, Welding, Bonding of polymers	5
11	Hot foil stamping process, In mold decoration of plastic	5
12	Printing on Plastic substrates like screen printing, offset printing, flexo/gravure printing	5
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Encyclopedia of Composites,2nd Edition by Stuart Lee Wiely 2012	
2	Fundamentals of Fibre Reinforced Composite Materials, Bunsell, Anthony R., Renard M.H.Taylor Francis Ltd 2000	l, J., Berge
3	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965	
4	Joining of Plastics By K.W. Allen Smithers Rapra Publishing 1988	
5	Plastics finishing and decoration by Donatas Satas, Van Nostrand Inc, 1986	
6	Designing with Plastics and Composites: A Handbook By Donald Rosato Springer Science Media 2014	& Business
7	Composite Polymeric Material, R. P. Sheldon, Applied SciencePublishers,1982	
8	Composites: Design Guide, Industrial Press Inc, 1987	

9	Composite Material Handbook, M. M. Schwartz, McGraw-Hill company, 1984					
10	Decoration and Assembly of Plastic PartsBy Edward A. Muccio, ASM Internation	<u>nal</u> 1999.				
Course Outcomes (students will be able to)						
	Apply the concept of fiber reinforce composites, practice the reinforcement manufacturing of its constituents like glass fibers carbon fibers etc	К3				
CO2	Analyze the polymer Composites, Mechanics their structure properties and relation as well as to analyze and interpret data, their practical applications of Composite in real world and compare recycling methods of composite and their impact on environment, engineering community and society.	K4				
CO3	Explain practical applications of Polymer Composites	K5				
	Choose Joining, Welding, decoration and coating of plastic substrate, to be easily adaptable to polymer industry, coating industry, Composite industry.	K5				
CO5	Identify the defects observed during processing and suggest remedies for the same	К3				
CO6	Analyze the post- polymer processing techniques to enhance the functionality	K4				

		N	Lapping	of Cou	rse Out	comes ((COs) w	ith Pro	gramm	e Outco	omes (PC	S)	
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	К3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	К3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO6	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No ContributionK, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs) with Programm	ne Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	2	3	2	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	2	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2
CO6	2	3	3	3	3

	Course C		Course Title: Chemical Engineering Laboratory						Credits = 2		
VSEC	CEP1714							L	T	P	
	Semester:	VI	Total o	0	0	4					
				List of P	rerequisite Cou	eses					
	Process	Calculation	ıs,	Transport	Phenomena,	Chemical	Engineering				
	Operation	s, Chemical F	Reaction	Engineering							
		I	ist of C	ourses wher	e this course will	be prerequisi	te				
	Other B. 7	Tech. courses									
·	·	Descri	iption o	f relevance o	of this course in t	he B. Tech. Pr	ogram				

Chemical Engineering lab provides students the firsthand experience of verifying various theoretical concepts learnt in theory courses. It also exposes them to practical versions of typical chemical engineering equipment's and servers as a bridge between theory and practice. This particular lab focuses on fluid dynamics, distillation, filtration, drying and sedimentation.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd. hours
1	4 - 6 Experiments on fluid dynamics and heat transfer	24
2	3 - 5 Experiments on Chemical Engineering Operations	16
3	2 – 4 Experiments on Reaction Engineering	12
4	1 – 3 Experiments on process dynamics and control	8
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	McCabe W.L., Smith J.C., and Harriott P. Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering, 2014	
2	Bird R.B., Stewart W.E., and Lightfoot, E.N. Transport Phenomena, 2007	
3	Coulson J.M., Richardson J.F., and Sinnott, R.K. Coulson & Richardson's Chemical Engineerin engineering design, 1996.	g: Chemical
4	Green D. and Perry R. Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, Eighth Edition, 2007.	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Learn how to experimentally verify various theoretical principles	
CO2	Visualize practical implementation of chemical engineering equipment	
CO3	Perform statistical analysis of experimental data	
CO4	Get hands on experience with various measurement devices	
CO5	Develop empirical correlations based on the experimental data generated	

			Mapp	oing of C	ourse Ou	itcomes ((COs) wi	th Progra	amme O	utcomes	(POs)		
	K Level	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	K3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	3
CO2	K4	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO4	K2	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO6	K3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

K1 – Remembering.	K2 – Understanding.	K3 – Applying.	K4 – Analyzing.	K5 – Evaluating, K6 –	Creating

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs)	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	3

Course Code: PEP1606	Course Title: Pr 6- Identification of Resins and Polymers Lab	_	edi	ts = 2	
	200120 2100 21 0 2001021001021 01 200220 010 2 010 2 010	L	T	P	
Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	0	0	4	
	List of Prerequisite Courses				

Polymer science and Technology (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST 1302), Technology of Thermoset (PST 1506), Technology of Thermoplastics (PST1504) Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers (PSP 1301)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1811) Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evolution and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711),

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To give understanding of laboratory scale synthesis processes, properties and applications of various types of thermoplastic and thermoset polymers. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out Production, Research and development in the areas of polymer Synthesis, Polymer nanocomposites, coating formulation development, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing etc. To make them aware of Environmental concerns of Polymer Synthesis. Handling Hazards of raw materials monomers, Work ethics in group, Ability design and conduct experiments, Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and understanding practical problems related to the experiment

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
	Identification of Polymers like	
1	Virgin PP, LDPE, HDPE, LLDPE	7
2	Virgin PS, HIPS, ABS, SAN	7
3	Virgin PVC, PVF, PVB, CPVC	7
4	Phenolic resin, MF, UF, Alkyds, Epoxy resin Rosin Shellac	9
5	Cellulosic polymers like NC, CAB, HEC CMC	9
6	Elastomers like natural rubber, nitrile rubber, silicone rubber, SBR	7
7	Engineering polymers like PA Polyesters PC polyacetals	7
8	Speciality polymer like PPO PEEK	7
	Total	60

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series) 1st <u>J. Davis</u> Oxford University Press 2004.	Edition <u>Fred</u>
2	A Practical Course in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Borough	
3	Polytechnic, London, Pergamon Press,he., New York, 1961	
4	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986.	
5	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
6	Testing of Paints by S.Patil, Current Awareness Service Publisher, 1993.	
7	Polymer Analysis by <u>Barbara H. Stuart</u> , John Wiley & Sons, 2002.	
8	Polymer Synthesis and Characterization by Stanley R. Sandler, Wolf Karo, Jo-Anne Bonestee Pearce, Academic Press 1998.	el and Eli M.
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Analyze unknown polymer sample in any given form.	K4 + P3
CO2	Determine and test polymer sample to differentiate them from each other such as PVC, PP, PE, carry out elemental analysis, analysis of results and draw a conclusion from the same.	K5 + P2
CO3	Select a systematic testing route to identify any unknown sample of polymer, perform the step by step analysis and reaching to the conclusion by observing combine effects of all results.	K5 + P2
CO4	Analyze thermal characterization, solubility, correlation of solubility and structure of polymers, flammable or inflammable test various polymers.	K4 + P3
CO5	Collect the results from various test and apply the logic from obtained results to interpret the unknow polymer.	K3 + P3
CO6	Explain environmental concerns and the safety precautions while handling the monomers	K5 + P2
K1 – Rei	nembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Cre	eating
P1 – Imi	ation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation	

		Ma	pping o	f Cours	e Outco	mes (C	Os) witl	h Progr	amme (Outcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6
													+A+Psy
CO1	K4 + P3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K5 + P2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K5 + P2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K4 + P3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K3 + P3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K5 + P2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	3
CO6	2	3	3	2	3

FOURTH YEAR: SEMESTER- VII

Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	0	0
Course Code: PST1711	Course Title: Spl 13 - Evaluation and testing of polymer and coatings	L	T	= 3 P
Course	Course Title: Snl 13 - Evaluation and testing of polymer and	Cı	edits:	= 3

List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer science and Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1303) Technology of Thermoset polymers (PST1506), Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab (PSP1504)

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1811), Analysis and characterization of Resins and polymers Lab (PSP1504)

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface Coating Tech.) Programme

Student will able to design the product. Suggest the product for suitable applications. Subject will help student to carry out work in the area of material sciences

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Glass transition temperature, melting temperature, heat distortion temperature, etc. Sample preparation, standardization, conditioning of sample, processability test, dynamic mechanical analysis, melt flow rate, Vicat softening temperature. Study of a dilatometer. Study of thermo-chemical analysis and differential scanning calorimeter, GPC.	5
2	Fourier transform infrared spectrometry, Ultraviolet - visible spectrometry, Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, Mass spectrometry, X-ray diffraction spectrometry, Gas chromatography. Scanning electron microscopy, travelling electron microscope Molecular weight determination Viscosity of polymer solutions and polymers: Their significance, application to polymers using different viscometers.	5
3	Surface volume resistivity, Breakdown voltage, Arc resistance, Tan Delta, Tensile strength, flexural strength, impact resistance, percentage elongation, tear test, fatigue and wear, hardness, compressive strength time dependant properties like creep, stress,	5

	relaxation, etc. Refractive index, gloss, color matching, haze, limiting oxygen index, smoke density, Tests for adhesives	
	Identification of polymers using chemical methods ESCR.	
4	Analysis of Paints, Theory and practice in testing of paints, Paint film defects and their remedies. Analytical instruments in paints technology, UV, IR, GCMS, X-Ray Diffraction, LCMS MS, Microscopy	5
5	Particle size analysis of pigments, Accelerated weathering of paints Evaluation and Testing of Synthetic Enamel, Primer, Emulsion paint, Intermediate Coat.	5
6	NVM, Viscosity, WPL, Grind, Hiding, Drying Time, Scratch Hardness, Impact Test, Flexibility, Gloss Dry Film Thickness.	5
7	Acid Alkali, and Water Resistance, Adhesion As per IS101, Corrosion Resistance by Salt Spray and Humidity Cabinet	5
8	Accelerated Exposure of Paints in QUV and Atlas Apparatus, % Solids, Scrub Resistance, Stain Resistance	5
9	Rheology of Paint system, Colour Matching of Synthetic Enamel, Plastic Emulsion Paint and Distemper.	5
	Total	45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Polymer Chemistry: A Practical Approach (The Practical Approach in Chemistry Series) <u>Fred J. Davis</u> Oxford University Press 2004	1st Edition
2	A Practical Course in Polymer Chemistry S. H. Pinner, Borough Polytechnic, London, Pergamon Press, he., New York, 1961	
3	PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994	
4		
5	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986.	
J	Polymer Science by Gowarikar, John Wiley and Sons 1986. Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965	
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965	
6	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988	
6 7	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994	
6 7 8	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981)	
6 7 8	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981) PVC Technology 4th edition by W. V. TitowElsevier Applied Science	K3
6 7 8 9	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981) PVC Technology 4th edition by W. V. TitowElsevier Applied Science Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	K3 K4
6 7 8 9	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1965 Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc1988 PVC Technology, A. S. Athalye and Prakash Trivedi, Multi-Tech Publishing Co,1994 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981) PVC Technology 4th edition by W. V. TitowElsevier Applied Science Course Outcomes (Students will be able to) Identify the significance for polymer characterization technique such as NMR. Analyse and understand the properties of polymers such as mechanical, electrical etc.	

UG BTECH POLYMER & SURFACE ENGINEERING NEP2020, ICT Mumbai

CO5	Compare theoretical knowledge to identify any unknown sample.	K4								
CO6	Analyze and examine variety of wet paint and film properties including mechanical,	K4								
	chemical, corrosion, adhesion and rheology.									
K1 – R	K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating									

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	К3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6+A+Psy
CO1	К3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	К3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5							
CO1	3	2	2	2	2							
CO2	2	3	3	3	3							
CO3	3	3	2	2	2							
CO4	3	3	2	3	3							
CO5	2	3	2	2	3							
CO6	3	3	3	3	3							

	Course Code:		Credits	s = :	2						
	PET1701	Course Title: Spl 14 -Technology of Plastic Packaging	L	T	P						
	Semester: VII	Total contact hours: 30	2	0	0						
		List of Prerequisite Courses									
		Thermoplastics (PST 1504), Additives in Polymers (PET 1507), and Polymer processing (PET1607),									
	List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite										
		714), Project II (PSP1811) Specialty Polymers (PET 1816), Research and new polymer product.									
		Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
		to understand the various means of packaging. It also tells us about varied for manufacturing the packaging. Trouble-shooting the problems with packaging.			sing						
		Course Contents	Reqd. hours								
1		plastic packaging, basic concept and definitions, Plastics performance all TM terminology, Indian scenario, Selection criteria for flexible packing		5							
2	Manufacturing Multilayer films, laminates, Lamination Techniques troubleshooting Printing on films/ laminates, print evaluation, troubleshooting in print lamination, extrusion coating and lamination										
3	Product perform	kaging line, important accessories for packaging machine, sealing methods. ance requirements for laminates. Flexible pouches. Aluminum foil-based truded films / sheets. Barrier packaging.	5	5							
4	Environment reg	ulations and packaging, Testing of packaging material Foam packaging	5	5							
5	Mass transfer in life	polymeric packaging systems like diffusion sorption permeation and shelf	5	5							
6	Adhesion Adhes	ives and Heat sealing	2	2							
7	Applications of p	packaging in Food, Pharma, Polymer industries.	3	3							
		Total	3	0							
	<u> </u>	List of Text Books/ Reference Books									
1	Technology of F	Polymer Packaging Paperback – Import, Jun 2015 by Arabinda Ghosh.									
2	Plastics in Packaging: Western Europe and North America (RAPRA market report) Paperback – Import, 1 Jun 2002 by Richard Beswick (Author), David J. Dunn (Author)										
3	Plastics in Packaging by Beswick, Richard, Dunn.										
4	Plastic Packaging material for food by O.G.Pirinjer, Wiley-VCH. 2000										
5	Packaging technology by Anne Emblem and Henry Emblem, Woodhead publishing limited, 2012										
6	Packaging App	Polymer Packaging by Arabinda Ghosh, Hanser; First edition (June 1, 201: lications by Sajid Alavi, Sabu Thomas, K. P. Sandeep, Nandakumar lyasarao Yaragalla, Apple Academic Press, 2014									
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)									

CO1	Explain the concept of adhesion, adhesive, adhesive forces.	K2					
CO2	Explain the concept of packaging line, tools and accessories of packaging machine and line, concept of printing inks.	K2					
CO3	Explain the importance of packaging in various sectors.	K2					
CO4	Compare various packaging materials and types such as multilayers, laminates etc. Test the various packaging based on ASTM standards.	K4					
CO5	Interpret the packaging for particular application considering conventional routes as well as recent developments such as biodegradable packaging, active packaging, smart packaging etc.	K5					
CO6	Develop knowledge of adhesion mechanisms and heat sealing techniques to ensure the integrity and performance of packaging	K5					
K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11												PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K2	3	3	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	K5	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

- 3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution
- K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PS												
CO1	3	3	2	2	2							
CO2	3	3	2	3	3							
CO3	3	3	2	2	3							
CO4	2	3	3	3	3							
CO5	2	3	3	3	3							
CO6	3	3	2	3	3							

RM_	Course Code:	Course Title: Literature Review (Research	C	redit	s = 2					
1	PHT1442	Methodology-I)	L	T	P					
Semester: VII Total contact hours: 30 1 1 0										
	List of Prerequisite Courses									
Comm	unication Skills (HUP1110E	3)								
	List of	f Courses where this course will be prerequisite								
Project-I and Project-II										
	Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
The fo	The formal exposure to various elements of research methods such as problem formulation, literature search,									

The formal exposure to various elements of research methods such as problem formulation, literature search, planning of various activities, documentation, budgeting, purchase, report/thesis compilation, manuscript writing, patent drafting, is critical for polishing the naïve research attitude and aptitude in the PG students of the programme.

The course is designed to formally introduce various concepts of research methodology in stepwise manner to the
students

Introduction of Course Case studies in science history Science & Arguing About Knowledge Case studies in science history	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
Motivation/Demotivation for Research, Building Background for Research and How to read research papers Time Management (Academic and Non-academic time), Effort Management, Plan execution, Energy Management Issue, Role and expectation of research supervisor and student Finding and Solving Research Problems What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers How to ask Questions What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approach Finding and Solving Research Problems What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers, critical review of research papers, how to write literature survey report, How to ask Questions, formulating research questions, What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approaches How to solve research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approaches How to solve research problems, designing work plan, importance of objectives, activity and strategizing research work. Design of timeline for work plan (Gnatt Chart etc.), Grant Writing Guidelines Experimental Research Inventory Management, Material Management Learning required skills for research, Documentation and lab notebook guidelines, Safety aspects in chemical/biological research Methods and Tools used in Research; Qualitative studies; Quantitative studies; Simple data organization; Descriptive data analysis; Limitations and sources of error; Inquiries in form of Questionnaire, Opinionnaire or by interview; Statistical analysis of data including Variance, Standard deviation, Students: 't' test and Analysis of variance (ANOVA), Correlation data and its interpretation, Computer data analysis Scientific Writing Scientific Writing Scientific Writing Scientific writing and Reviewing Publication process, How to publish papers, where to submit, Review process and reacting to a revie	Academic Honesty Practices General philosophy of science & Arguing About Knowledge Case studies in science history	2
execution, Energy Management Issue, Role and expectation of research supervisor and student 4 Finding and Solving Research Problems What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers How to ask Questions What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approach 5 Finding and Solving Research Problems What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers, critical review of research papers, how to write literature survey report, How to ask Questions, formulating research questions, 6 What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approaches How to solve research problems, designing work plan, importance of objectives, activity and strategizing research work. Design of timeline for work plan (Gnatt Chart etc.), Grant Writing Guidelines 7 Experimental Research Inventory Management, Material Management Learning required skills for research; Qualitative studies; Quantitative studies; Simple data organization; Descriptive data analysis; Limitations and sources of error; Inquiries in form of Questionnaire, Opinionnaire or by interview; Statistical analysis of data including Variance, Standard deviation, Students 't' test and Analysis of variance (ANOVA). Correlation data and its interpretation, Computer data analysis 9 Scientific Writing Skeleton of research paper, author guidelines, good writing skills, importance of discussion, Macro-level discussion. Structure of the documents, General issues of presentability. Micro-level discussion. Structure of the documents, General issues of presentability. Micro-level discussion. Structure of the documents, General issues of presentability of the papers of bad and good writings. 10 Publishing and Reviewing Publication process, How to publish papers, where to submit, Review process and reacting to a review report Reviewi	Motivation/Demotivation for Research, Building Background for Research and	
What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers How to ask Questions What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approach Finding and Solving Research Problems What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers, critical review of research papers, how to write literature survey report, How to ask Questions, formulating research questions, What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approaches How to solve research problems, designing work plan, importance of objectives, activity and strategizing research work. Design of timeline for work plan (Gnatt Chart etc.), Grant Writing Guidelines Experimental Research Inventory Management, Material Management Learning required skills for research, Documentation and lab notebook guidelines, Safety aspects in chemical/biological research Methods and Tools used in Research: Qualitative studies; Quantitative studies; Simple data organization; Descriptive data analysis; Limitations and sources of error; Inquiries in form of Questionnaire, Opinionnaire or by interview; Statistical analysis of data including Variance, Standard deviation, Students 't' test and Analysis of variance (ANOVA), Correlation data and its interpretation, Computer data analysis Scientific Writing Skeleton of research paper, author guidelines, good writing skills, importance of discussion, Macro-level discussion. Structure of the documents. General issues of presentability. Micro-level discussion. Structure of the documents. General issues of presentability. Micro-level discussion stylistic issues. Examples of bad and good writings. Publishing and Reviewing Publication process, How to publish papers, where to submit, Review process and reacting to a review report Reviewing scientific papers Scientific Norms and Conventions Authorship	execution, Energy Management Issue, Role and expectation of research supervisor	
Finding and Solving Research Problems What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers, critical review of research papers, how to write literature survey report, How to ask Questions, formulating research questions, What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approaches How to solve research problems, designing work plan, importance of objectives, activity and strategizing research work. Design of timeline for work plan (Gnatt Chart etc), Grant Writing Guidelines Experimental Research Inventory Management, Material Management Learning required skills for research, Documentation and lab notebook guidelines, Safety aspects in chemical/biological research Methods and Tools used in Research: Qualitative studies; Quantitative studies; Simple data organization; Descriptive data analysis; Limitations and sources of error; Inquiries in form of Questionnaire, Opinionnaire or by interview; Statistical analysis of data including Variance, Standard deviation, Students 't' test and Analysis of variance (ANOVA), Correlation data and its interpretation, Computer data analysis Scientific Writing Skeleton of research paper, author guidelines, good writing skills, importance of discussion, Macro-level discussion. Structure of the documents. General issues of presentability. Micro-level discussion. Structure of the documents. General issues of presentability. Micro-level discussion. Structure of red and good writings. Publishing and Reviewing Publication process, How to publish papers, where to submit, Review process and reacting to a review report Reviewing scientific papers Scientific Norms and Conventions Authorship. Plagiarism. Simultaneous submissions. Reviewing norms. Referring to other papers. Use of data. Collaborative Research Work	What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers How to ask Questions	
What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approaches How to solve research problems, designing work plan, importance of objectives, activity and strategizing research work. Design of timeline for work plan (Gnatt Chart etc.), Grant Writing Guidelines	Finding and Solving Research Problems What is Research, How to start?, Approaches to find research problems and psychological experiments Literature survey, Textbooks, Review and research papers, critical review of respapers, how to write literature survey report, How to ask Questions, formu	4 search
Experimental Research	What is worthwhile research problem, Analytical and synthetic research approach How to solve research problems, designing work plan, importance of object activity and strategizing research work. Design of timeline for work plan (Gnatt	ctives,
Methods and Tools used in Research: Qualitative studies; Quantitative studies; Simple data organization; Descriptive data analysis; Limitations and sources of error; Inquiries in form of Questionnaire, Opinionnaire or by interview; Statistical analysis of data including Variance, Standard deviation, Students 't' test and Analysis of variance (ANOVA), Correlation data and its interpretation, Computer data analysis 9	7 Experimental Research Inventory Management, Material Management Learning required skills for research, Documentation and lab notebook guideline	
Scientific Writing Skeleton of research paper, author guidelines, good writing skills, importance of discussion, Macro-level discussion. Structure of the documents. General issues of presentability. Micro-level discussion. Stylistic issues. Examples of bad and good writings. 10 Publishing and Reviewing Publication process, How to publish papers, where to submit, Review process and reacting to a review report Reviewing scientific papers 11 Scientific Norms and Conventions Authorship. Plagiarism. Simultaneous submissions. Reviewing norms. Referring to other papers. Use of data. Collaborative Research Work Total 30	8 Methods and Tools used in Research: Qualitative studies; Quantitative studies; S data organization; Descriptive data analysis; Limitations and sources of error; Inq in form of Questionnaire, Opinionnaire or by interview; Statistical analysis of including Variance, Standard deviation, Students 't' test and Analysis of variance,	quiries f data
Publishing and Reviewing Publication process, How to publish papers, where to submit, Review process and reacting to a review report Reviewing scientific papers Scientific Norms and Conventions Authorship. Plagiarism. Simultaneous submissions. Reviewing norms. Referring to other papers. Use of data. Collaborative Research Work Total 30	9 Scientific Writing Skeleton of research paper, author guidelines, good writing skills, importance of discussion, Macro-level discussion. Structure of the documents. General issues of presentability. Micro-level discuss Stylistic issues.	f
Authorship. Plagiarism. Simultaneous submissions. Reviewing norms. Referring to other papers. Use of data. Collaborative Research Work Total 30	Publishing and Reviewing Publication process, How to publish papers, where to submit, Review process ar reacting to a review report	_
	Scientific Norms and Conventions Authorship. Plagiarism. Simultaneous submissions. Reviewing norms. Referring to other papers. Use of	
		Total 30

2	Best, J. W., Kahn, J. V., Jha, A. K.; Research in Education; 10th ed.; Pearson, New Delh	ni, India (2005)							
3	Davis R. M.; Thesis Projects in Science and Engineering: A Complete Guide from Pro	blem Selection to							
	Final Presentation; St. Martin's Press, (1980).								
4	Anderson, J., Durston, B. H., Poole, M. E.; Thesis and Assignment Writing; John Wiley, United States								
	(1970).								
5	Menzel, D.; Writing a Technical Paper; McGraw-Hill, United States (1961).								
6	Brown, L.; Effective Business Report Writing; Prentice-Hall, United States (1973).								
7	WIPO Intellectual Property Handbook; WIPO Publication (2004).								
8	Carter, M.; Designing Science Presentations: A Visual Guide to Figures, Papers, Slides, Posters, and More;								
	Academic Press, London (2013).								
9	Ranganathan, S. R.; Documentation: Genesis and Development; Ess Ess Publications, India (2006).								
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)								
CO1	Understand the basic concepts of research and the components therein, formally	K2							
CO2	Understand and appreciate the significance of statistics in Chemical Technology	К3							
CO3	Understand and apply importance of literature survey in research design	K4							
CO4	Understand an in-depth knowledge on the documentation in research	K5							
CO5	Evaluate importance of various parts of a research report/paper/thesis in presentation	K4							
003	of research results	N 4							
CO6	Prepare and Deliver a model research presentation	K5							
CO7	Understand the significance of various types of IPRs in research	К3							
CO8									
K1 -	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating,	K6 – Creating							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3
CO3	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
CO6	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO7	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO8	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2

Ma	apping of Course O	utcomes (COs) wi	th Programme Sp	ecific Outcomes (P	SOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	1	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	2	2	1
CO6	2	3	2	3	2
CO7	2	3	2	3	2
CO8	2	3	2	3	2

RM-	Course Code:	Course Title: Design and Analysis of Experiments	(Credi	ts =2
II	PHT1443	(Research Methodology – II)	L	T	P
	Semester: VII	Total contact hours: 45	0	0	0

Engineering Mathematics(MAT1301), Process Calculations(CEP1720)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

This course is required for graduating students to function effectively in Industry, Academia and other professional spheres. Project-II(PHP1449)

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

Modern day manufacturing activities and R&D activities need decisions taken with a scientific rigor and should be well-supported by 'statistics'. Chemical Technologist graduates who will serve industry as well as postgraduate research students who will serve industry, R&D organizations, or academic research should have a reasonably good background of statistical decision making. This also involves extraction of meaningful data from well-designed minimal number of experiments at the lowest possible material costs. This course will also help the students in all domains of their life by imparting them a vision for critical appraisal and analysis of data.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Fundamental principles of classical design of experiments Strategy of Experimentation, Typical applications of Experimental design, Basic Principles, Guidelines for Designing Experiments.	4
2	Review of Probability and basic statistical inference: Concepts of random variable, probability, density function cumulative distribution function. Sample and population, Measure of Central tendency; Mean median and mode, Measures of Variability, Concept of confidence level. Statistical Distributions: Normal, Log Normal & Weibull distributions, Hypothesis testing.	3
3	Experiments with a Single Factor: The Analysis of Variance Fixed effect model and Random effect model, Model adequacy checking, Contrasts, Orthogonal contrasts, Regression Models and ANOVA, Violation of Normality Assumption: Kruskal-Wallis test. Randomized block designs, Latin square designs, Balanced Incomplete Block Designs	6
4	Factorial designs: Definition, Estimating model parameters, Fitting response curves and surfaces.	3
5	The 2 ^k Factorial Design, Blocking and Confounding in the 2k Factorial Design; Focus of 2 ² and 2 ³ designs, Blocking and Confounding in the 2 ^k Factorial Design.	6
6	Plackett Burman methods, Central Composite Design (CCD)	3
7	Descriptive Statistics, Probability Distribution and testing of Hypothesis using R	4
8	Regression techniques, diagnostic checks, ANOVA using R and implementation of contrasts.	4
9	Construction of Balanced Incomplete Block Designs and data analysis using R	4
10	Analysis of factorial designs using R, understanding output and interpretation.	4
11	Factorial designs, Data analysis and interpretation.	4
	Total	45
	List of Textbooks/ Reference Books	
1	Douglas C. Montgomery, Design and Analysis of Experiments, 8th Edition, John Wiley	
2	Box, G. E., Hunter, W.G., Hunter, J.S., Hunter, W.G., Statistics for Experimenters: D and Discovery, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2005.	esign, Innovation,
3	John Lawson, Design and Analysis of Experiments with R, CRC Press, 2015	
4	Dieter Rasch, Jürgen Pilz, Rob Verdooren, Albrecht GebhardtOptimal Experimental Der Press, 2011.	signs with R. CRC
5	José Unpingco, Python for Probability, Statistics, and Machine Learning, Springer, 201	9
	-	200 02 of 124

6	Response Surface Methodology: Process and Product Optimization using Designed E	experiments: R. H.
	Myers, D. C. Montgomery.	
7	Introduction to Statistical Quality Control: D. C. Montgomery.	
8	Design of Experiments in Chemical Engineering: Živorad R. Lazić.	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Students should be able to understand basic principles of design of experiments.	К3
CO2	Students should be able to perform statistical analysis of single experiments and do	K4
CO2	post hoc analysis.	IX4
CO3	Students should be able to conduct experiment and analyse the data using statistical	K5
003	methods.	K.J
CO4	Students should be able to choose an appropriate design given the research problem.	K4
CO5	Students should be able to perform statistical analysis of different designs using R and	K5
003	interpret the results.	KJ
K1	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating	, K6 – Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	3	3	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	2	3	3	3	2	
CO5	3	2	2	0	2	3	3	3	1	3	0	2	

Mar	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5							
CO1	2	2	3	2	2							
CO2	2	1	1	2	1							
CO3	2	2	3	2	2							
CO4	2	2	3	2	2							
CO5	2	1	1	2	1							

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cro	edits	= 4		
Project	ect PSP1443 Project – I						
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 120	0	0	8		
	List of Prerequisite Courses						
Communi	cation Skills (HUT 1	110B)					
	Li	st of Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
Project - 1	I						
	Descrip	otion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program					
The cours	e is designed to help	p students develop a skill-set for solving a research problem relat	ed to	Poly	mer		
Sciences	and Technology. Th	e course presents an opportunity to the students for fine-tuning	their	scien	tific		
communic	cation skills, oral as v	vell as written.					
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		equir Hours			
1	Pharmaceutical Sci and facilities availaresearch topic and literature, formula	communicate various research topics of potential interest to the iences and Technology field to all the students based on the interest able. Each student, based on his/her interest and merit, selects the is allotted a supervisor. The work involves detailed review of the ation of research project, hypothesis, objectives, methodology, outcomes, planning for experimentation, experimental trials, data		120			

	generation and analysis. Finally, the student will compile the report as per the communicated format and then present in front of the Evaluators.	
	Total	120
	List of Textbooks/Reference Books	
1	Relevant research articles, patents, review articles, conference proceeding, book chapter	s and books
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Develop critical thinking to identify the research gap for the project (K5)	K5 + P5
CO2	Formulate a scientific question and approach to solve it (K6)	K6 + P5
CO3	Estimate the experimental methodology for the project (K5)	K5 + P5
CO4	Develop skills to communicate the research plan effectively (K6)	K6 + P5
CO5	Develop skills for writing a scientific document on the research work (K6)	K6 + P5
K1 – Rem	embering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – G	Creating
P1 – Imita	tion, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+S	К3	K3+A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+S
CO1	K5 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K6 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	K5 + P5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3
CO4	K6 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	0	3	3
CO5	K6 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K6 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)											
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5							
CO1	3	3	2	3	2							
CO2	2	3	3	2	3							
CO3	2	3	3	2	3							
CO4	3	3	2	2	3							
CO5	3	3	2	2	3							

	Course Code:		Credits = 2					
	PEP1701	Course Title: Pr 8 - Processing and characterization of polymers and polymer composites	L	T	P			
	Semester: VII	mester: VII Total contact hours: 60 hrs						
		List of Prerequisite Courses			'			
Tech	anology of Thermoplastics (PST 1504), Additives in Polymers (PET 1507), Compounding essing (PET1607),		19 8	and P	olvme			
proc	essing (PET1607),	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0		01)1110			
proc	essing (PET1607),	List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
Proje		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						

This course on Processing and Characterization of Polymers and Polymer Composites is highly relevant due to the increasing demand for advanced polymer materials in various industries such as automotive, aerospace, electronics, packaging, and healthcare. Understanding the chemical and physical properties of polymers is crucial for tailoring their performance and enhancing their application range. By learning these characterization techniques, students will be equipped to design and optimize polymer formulations to meet specific industrial requirements, leading to advancements in material science and technology. Additionally, the knowledge gained in mechanical testing, electrical properties, and thermal behavior of polymers will aid in ensuring the safety, reliability, and sustainability of polymer-based products in real-world applications.

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Compression moulding	7
2	Extrusion Process	7
3	Injection Moulding	7
4	Two roll Mill	7
5	To find the MFI of Polyolefines, Styrenics etc	7
6	Mechanical Testing of polymer sample like tensile, izod/charpy impact, % elongatioin	9
7	To find Vicat softening point of given polymer sample	9
8	To find the electrical properties of polymer BDV Arc Resistance etc.	7
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Analyze various moulding techniques. (K2)	K2 + P3
CO2	Evaluate various physical, chemical and electrical properties of polymer samples. (K4)	K4 + P4
	Demonstrate proficiency in employing various characterization techniques to analyze the chemical and physical properties of polymers and polymer composites.	K2 + P4
CO4	Discover different extrusion process	K4 + P3
CO5	Determine mechanical properties of polymer like tensile, izod/charpy impact, % elongation	n K5 + P3
CO6	Explain safety, reliability and sustainability of polymer	K5 + P4
K1 –	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6	– Creating
P1 – 1	mitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 - Naturalisation	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)													
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	
													+A+Psy	
CO1	K2 + P3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	
CO2	K4 + P4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	
CO3	K2 + P4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	
CO4	K4 + P3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	
CO5	K5 + P3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	
CO6	K5 + P4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	
Course	K4 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)													
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5									
CO1	3	3	3	2	2									
CO2	2	3	3	3	3									
CO3	2	3	2	3	3									
CO4	3	3	2	2	3									
CO5	2	3	3	3	3									
CO6	2	3	3	3	3									

FOURTH YEAR: SEMESTER- VIII

Course Code: PST1801	Course Title: SPL-15: Adhesion and adhesives	L	Т	P
Semester: VIII	Total Contact Hours: 45	3	0	0
•	Link of December 24 - Commen	•		

List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer science and Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1303), Technology of Thermoset polymers (PST1506), Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab (PSP1504) Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711).

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

None

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Programme

The course on "Adhesion and Adhesives" holds significant relevance in various engineering and industrial sectors. It equips students with essential knowledge about adhesive bonding, joint design, and surface preparations, which are essential in industries like aerospace, automobile, construction, and electronics. Understanding different types of adhesives and coatings enables students to select appropriate materials for specific applications, contributing to efficient and cost-effective manufacturing processes. Additionally, knowledge of surface coatings and their evaluation is crucial for professionals in the paint and coating industry, ensuring the development of high-quality and durable surface finishes in a wide range of applications.

	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Concepts and terminology, functions of adhesives, Theories of adhesion, advantages and disadvantages of adhesive bonding, criteria for selection of adhesives, applications, advantages and limitations, troubleshooting, various polymers used in adhesive applications, Types of substrates.	8
2	Types of adhesives, structural adhesives, Urethane structured adhesives, Modified acrylic structural adhesives, phenolic adhesives and modifiers, anaerobic adhesives, cyanoacrylate adhesives, methods of adhesive, Hot melt adhesives, pressure sensitive adhesives, RTV Silicone adhesives, sealants, water based adhesives. Specialty adhesives, adhesives in aerospace, adhesive in automobile industry, conductive adhesives, adhesives in building construction, adhesive in electrical industry.	8

3	Joint design, stress, types of joints, selection of joint detail, joint criteria, surface preparation of adherend -metals, plastics and rubbers. Adhesive bonding processmethods for adhesives application and bonding equipment testing and quality control. Testing of adhesives Industrial adhesives	8
4	Fundamentals of surface phenomenon, surface energy and surface tension. Basics of adhesion. Surface preparations, Introduction to surface coatings—Components of paints. Pigments, pigment properties, different types, extenders, solvents, oils, driers, diluents, lacquers, varnishes, paint preparation, formulation, factors affecting pigment dispersion, and preparation of pigment dispersion.	8
5	Different types of paints- classification based on polymeric resin, emulsion, oil and alkyd paints, acrylic paints, epoxy coatings, polyurethane, silicones, chlorinated rubbers. Classification based on application, fluro polymers, vinyl resins, appliance furnishes, automotive finishes, coil coatings, can coatings, marine coatings, and aircraft coatings. Surface preparation and paint application	8
6	Paint properties and their evaluation – mechanism of film formation, factors affecting coating properties, methods used for film preparation – barrier properties, optical properties, ageing properties, rheological properties and adhesion properties of coatings.	5
	Total	45

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books						
1	Handbook of Adhesives – Skeist, Irvind, Van Nistrand, New York, 1990, 3rd Edition G Schreberger, Adhesive in manufacturing, Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 1983	erald L.					
2	W.C. Wake, Adhesion and the formulation of adhesives. Applied Science Publishers, London, 1976						
3	Swaraj Paul, Surface Coatings, John Wiley & Sons, NY, 1985						
4	George Mathews, Polymer Mixing Technology, Applied Science Publishers. Sheilds, Hand adhesives, Butterworths, 1984	book of					
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)						
CO1	Explain the fundamental concepts and theories of adhesion and adhesives, including the functions, advantages, and limitations of adhesive bonding in various applications.	K2					
CO2	Develop the different types of adhesives and their classifications, such as structural adhesives, specialty adhesives, and water-based adhesives, while analyzing their specific properties and suitability for diverse substrates.	K3					
CO3	Develop an understanding of joint design and stress distribution, and determine appropriate joint details and surface preparation techniques for adherends made of metals, plastics, and rubbers in adhesive bonding processes.	K4					
CO4	Analyze the role of industrial adhesives in specific industries, including aerospace, automotive, electrical, and construction, evaluating the significance and challenges faced in their applications.	K4					
CO5	Compare various surface coatings, paints, and their formulations, examining factors affecting pigment dispersion, paint properties, and film formation, while discussing the evaluation of coating properties like adhesion, barrier properties, and optical properties.	K5					
CO6	Discuss the concepts of surface phenomena, surface properties and importance of surface preparation in coatings	K3					
K1 – 1	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Cr	eating					

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6

Course Code:

PSP 1444

PCC

CO4

CO₅

													+A+Psy
CO1	K2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K5	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
Cours	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
e													

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5								
CO1	2	2	2	2	2								
CO2	3	3	3	2	2								
CO3	2	3	2	3	3								
CO4	2	3	3	2	3								
CO5	2	3	3	3	3								
CO6	3	2	2	3	3								

Course Title:

Project – II (Experiments)

		210 j eet 22 (25.per.11101105)			
	Semester: VIII	Total Contact Hours: 90	0	0	12
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
All Pol	lymer Engineering a	nd technology subjects			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Profess	sional Career and fur	ture academic research			
	Des	cription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
		levelop skills necessary for executing and solving a unique research p			
		nnology field. After the laboratory work, the findings of the research	are pi	resent	ed in
a cohei	rent manner, which i	may result in a patent, publication and/or presentation.			
	(Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	Requi i	
				Hou	rs
	<u> </u>	esearch with clearly defined Objectives and Hypotheses should be			
1		tically, in a scientifically planned rational set of experiments.		100)
		we actual experimental data collected on the chosen research topic.			
		of the proposed research work with data generated during actual		• •	
2		long with computational studies, if any, targeted towards fulfilling		20	
	the objectives. The	e outcome is submitted in the form of a report.		100	
		Total Total		120)
	D. 1	List of Textbooks/Reference Books			
1	Kelevant review ai	rticles, research papers, patents, book chapter, books, etc.			
001	D 6 .	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)		77.5	D.5
CO1	•	nts & troubleshoot to generate reliable data.			+ P5
CO2		statistical tools for scientific data analysis.		-	+ P5
CO3	Evaluate critically	the experimental data and draw meaningful inferences.		K5	+ P5

Develop skills to communicate the research outcome effectively.

Develop skills for writing a complete document on the project work.

K6 + P5

K6 + P5

Credits = 3

K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating P1 – Imitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 – Naturalisation

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)													
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P	
CO1	K5 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO2	K4 + P5	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	
CO3	K5 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO4	K6 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	
CO5	K6 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Course	K6 + P5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5								
CO1	3	3	3	3	3								
CO2	3	3	3	3	3								
CO3	3	3	3	3	3								
CO4	3	3	3	3	3								
CO5	3	3	3	3	3								

OJT	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	Credits = 12				
	FDP1042	Internship with Industry		T	P			
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 12-16 weeks	0	0	0			
		List of Prerequisite Courses						
All Spe	All Special subjects and practical							
	List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite							

Industrial career and Academic research

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

The course is designed to -

- 1. Develop a systematic thinking about an industrial problem;
- 2. Develop skills for communication, networking, personal grooming & professional conduct within an industrial environment, and
- 3. Develop the attitude for individual and teamwork.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)					
1	 In the Eighth semester, every student will have to undergo an internship and/or Job Training. The Internship would be of 12 credits. 1. The internship would be assigned to the student by the Departm Internship Coordinator, with the approval of Head of the Department. 2. The total duration of the internship would be for a period equivalent Calendar weeks. The internship may be completed in one or organizations as described below. 3. The internship could be of the following forms: 	nental to 12				

8.	•	
7.	Students will be assigned a grade based on the written report and a presentation; evaluated by a committee of faculty members.	
	presentation to a committee consisting of two faculty members from the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology.	
6.	Performance of the student will be assessed based on the written report and a	
	on the work carried out during the Internship. The report will be countersigned by the Supervisor from Industry / Institute as the case may be.	
5.	Engineering/Technology / Projects, etc. At the end of the internship, each student will submit a written report based	
	Purchase) / marketing / finance / consultancy / Technical services /	
	/ Project design / manufacturing (QA/QC/Plant Engineering/Stores and	
4.	Industrial internship in a company (within India or Abroad) involved in R&D	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Map	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)									
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5					
CO1	3	3	3	3	3					
CO2	3	3	3	3	3					
CO3	3	3	3	3	3					
CO4	3	3	3	3	3					
CO5	3	3	3	3	3					

PROGRAM ELECTIVES

	Course Code: PST1609	Course Title: Spl 8 - Structure property Relationship	Credits L T	= 3 P					
PEC 1	Semester: V								
	Selfiester. V	List of Prerequisite Courses	2 1	0					
Polym	per Science & Tec	chnology (PST1301), Polymer Chemistry & Technology (PST1303), T	echnolo	DV C					
-		4), Technology of Thermosets (PST1506)	cemioro	-y ·					
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
Projec	et I (PSP1714), Pro	ject II (PSP1811) Seminar (PSP1712), Speciality Polymers (PET1816)							
		escription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program							
	•	uctural features of polymers: Effects of atoms types of bonds, bond dissoc		_					
		n properties of polymers. To study the Configuration and conformation and Molecular mass heterogeneity and structure properties. To study							
		and Molecular mass heterogeneity and structure properties. To study iccs of dissolution, factors effecting dissolution and swelling of pol-	•						
		solvent systems, polymer solution, Florry-Huggins theory	ymers,	Jiias					
1	l l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reqd.						
		Course Contents	hours						
1		features of polymers: Effect of types of bonds, bond dissociation energy oups on properties of polymers	10						
2	Configuration and	l conformation and structure properties of polymers	5						
3	Molecular mass h	eterogeneity and structure properties	5						
4	•	ns: thermodynamics of dissolution, factors effecting dissolution and mers, phase equilibrium of polymer-solvent systems, polymer solution heory							
5	•	lexibility: concept of flexibility, various factors deciding flexibility of se studies, properties of polymers affected by flexibility	5						
6		ders: Amorphous, crystalline and oriented forms of polymers, crystallinity or affecting crystallinity, properties affected by crystallinity of polymers	5						
7		es of polymers: fire retardant polymers, factors affecting glass transition stability etc. with case studies	5						
8	_	stabilization: Various stresses acting on polymers and their influence, ring the stability of polymers with case study	5						
		Total	45						
	1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books							
1	Polymer Structure	e, Properties and application, R.D. Deanin, American Chemical Society, 19	974.						
2	_	s, Properties to Structure; Handbook and Software for Polymer calcilations avid and Ashok Mishra, Technical Publishing Componey, Inc, 1999.	and Mat	erial					
3	-	ymer; Correlations with Chemical Structurees and their numerical Es Additive Group Contribution van Krevelen, Elsevier Publication Company		an					
4	Relating Materials	s Properties to structure, D. J. David, Technical Publishing Company Inc,	1999.						
5	Polymer Chemistr	ry, C. E. Carrshar, Marcel Dakker Inc, 2003.							
6	Physical chemistr	y of Polymers, A. Tager, Mir Publishers, 1978.							

7	Polymer Association Structures M. A. EL-Nokally, American Chemical Society, 1989.					
8	Polymer Solutions; Introduction to Physical Properties, Teraoka, Iwao, John Wiley and Sons	s. Inc, 2002.				
9	Polymer Chemistry; An Introduction, M. P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, 1990.					
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)					
CO1	Explain the general structural features of polymers .	K2				
CO2	Desrcibe the concept of Configuration and conformation and structure properties of polymers and Molecular mass heterogeneity and structure properties.	K2				
CO3	Discuss the thermodynamics characteristics and identify factors affecting dissolution, polymer chain flexibility and thermal properties of polymers.	K2				
CO4	Interpret about the intermolecular orders and the crystallinity properties.	K3				
CO5	Apply knowledge to understand the degradation/stabilization of polymers and to analyses the respective case studies.	K4				
CO6	Describe the various thermal properties and factors affecting these properties.	K2				
K1 – 1	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 –	Creating				

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	2	3	2	2	2						
CO2	3	3	2	2	3						
CO3	3	2	2	2	3						
CO4	3	3	3	3	3						
CO5	2	3	3	3	3						
CO6	2	3	2	3	2						

	Course Code:	Course Title: Spl 11- Environment Health and Safety of	Cro	edits	= 4
PEC 2	PST1712	Polymers and Coating	L	T	P
	Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 60	2	1	0

Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST 1303), High Polymer Chemistry (PST1404),

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

Synthesis of Polymer and resins at laboratory scale and at industrial level. For recycling industry, plastic waste management

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Surface Coating Tech.) Programme

To give understanding of basics of care to be taken while handling polymer and resin. Safety and hazardous of their manufacturing processes. Knowledge of subject will help student to see the environmental impact by plastic and resin. Current understanding of the benefits and concerns surrounding the use of plastics and look to future priorities, challenges and opportunities. It is evident that plastics bring many societal benefits and offer future technological and medical advances. However, concerns about usage and disposal are diverse and include accumulation of waste in landfills and in natural habitats, physical problems for wildlife resulting from ingestion or entanglement in plastic, the leaching of chemicals from plastic products and the potential for plastics to transfer chemicals to wildlife and humans.

Tor plastr	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Introduction to Health and safety	1
2	Plastics and coatings in the society	1
3	Plastics and coating in the environment	2
4	Plastic waste and coating waste management	2
5	Plastic waste in the marine and terrestrial environment	3
6	Plastic and coating material degradation Regulations for hazardous chemicals in articles/plastic products, coated article.	4
7	Plastic and coating composition and hazardous chemicals like phthalate base plasticizers and Release potential Degradation products Exposure	5
8	Effects Hazard and risk assessment.	4
9	Toxicity Product leaching tests	2
10	Toxicity Identification Evaluations (TIEs)	2
11	Hazard ranking and assessment of plastic and coating Chemicals in plastic and coating formulations	4
12	Polymer Production, Paint production and hazard classifications	4
13	Toxicity of discarded electronic products	3
14	Recycling methods of plastic waste and coating waste and their environmental	5
	impact	
15	Health safety and environment related to Solvent based coating UV coatings	5
16	Hygiene coatings Industrial coatings wood coatings, marine coatings etc.	5
17	Cytotoxicity of nano particles	2
18	Environment Health and Safety Indian and world Policy of Polymers and Coating	3
19	A more sustainable use of plastics and coatings.	3
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Plastics Materials by <i>J.A. Brydson</i> , Butterworth-Heinemann, 1999 - <u>Te</u> Engineering - 920 pages	echnology &
2	Handbook of Industrial Chemistry: Organic Chemicals by Mohammad Farhat Ali, I M. El Ali, Ph.D., James G. Speight, Ph.D. McGraw-Hill Education: New York, Francisco, Athens, London, Madrid, Mexico City, Milan, New Delhi, Singapore, Syc 2005.	Chicago, San
3	SPI Plastics Engineering Handbook of the Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. by Bo L., 1991.	erins, Michael

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)						
CO1	Apply knowledge to understand the environmental and safety issues in chemical	K3					
	industry.						
CO2	Examine various handling precautions for safely handling monomer and resins	K4					
CO3	Recommend the activities to reduce the impact of final product of polymer and	K5					
	coating on environment after use and its waste management.						
CO4	Interpret, explain and know Polymer & Resins	K5					
CO5	Practice safety rule and regulation for polymer and resins. Manufacturing process	K3					
	and application impact and health hazards study of polymer and resins.						
CO6	Discuss various hazard, risk and toxicity evaluation and assessment techniques	K2					
K1 – Re	membering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6	6 – Creating					

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6
													+A+Psy
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs) with Programm	ne Outcomes (PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	2	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	2	3	1

	Course Code: PEP1608	Course Title: Pr 7- Recycling and reprocessing of polymers	Credits = 2				
PEC 3		Course True. 11 /- Recycling and reprocessing or polymers	L	T	P		
	Semester: VI	0	0	4			
		List of Prerequisite Courses					
	oset (PST 1506), To	hnology (PST 1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST 1302) echnology of Thermoplastics (PST1504) Raw material Analysis of re					
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite					

Project I (PSP1714), Project II (PSP1811) Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evolution and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711),

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

The course "Recycling and Reprocessing of Polymers" holds great significance in today's world due to the mounting concerns about environmental sustainability and waste management. With the ever-increasing consumption of plastic-based products, proper recycling and reprocessing techniques are essential to minimize environmental pollution and reduce the strain on natural resources. This course equips students with knowledge of various recycling methods, their efficiencies, and limitations, enabling them to make informed decisions and contribute to a more sustainable future. Moreover, it prepares them to address the challenges faced in the recycling industry and explore innovative solutions to tackle plastic waste. As industries and individuals strive to adopt more eco-friendly practices, professionals trained in this field will play a crucial role in driving the transition towards a circular economy and a greener planet.

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Recycling	7
2	Chemical recycling of PET	7
3	Aminolysis of PET	7
4	Glycolysis of PET	7
5	Study of impact of various parameters on depolymerisation of PET	7
6	Chemical recycling of PU	7
7	Mechanical recycling of polymers such as Olifins, ABS, PS and various other polymers	11
	Total	60
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
	Explain the principles and processes involved in recycling of polymers, focusing on I and PU, and their environmental impact.	PET K2 + P3
	Develop the chemical recycling techniques, including aminolysis and glycolysis of PET, compare them with mechanical recycling methods for various polymers such as Olef ABS, and PS.	
	Examine an understanding of the factors influencing the depolymerization of PET evaluate the impact of different parameters on the recycling efficiency.	and K4 + P2
	Evaluate the challenges and opportunities associated with the recycling and reprocessing polymers, discussing their economic and environmental implications.	g of K5 + P3
	Determine the best-suited recycling approach for specific types of polymers, considering factors like polymer composition, contamination levels, and endapplications.	-use K5 + P3
CO6	Explain the environment Health and Safety while handling Polymers	K5 + P2
11 – R	emembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K	6 – Creating
1 – In	nitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 – Naturalisation	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K2 + P3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

CO2	K3 + P3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K4 + P2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K5 + P3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO5	K5 + P2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
Course	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

Mapping of Cour	se Outcomes (COs)	with Programm	e Outcomes (PSOs))
Dagat	PG 0.2	Da o o	D004	700

	wapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Frogramme Outcomes (FSOs)												
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5								
CO1	3	2	2	3	2								
CO2	2	3	2	3	3								
CO3	2	2	3	2	3								
CO4	3	3	3	3	3								
CO5	2	3	3	3	2								
CO6	2	3	2	3	3								

	Course Code: PET1816	Course Title: Dept Elective 3- Specialty Polymers	Cro	edits :	= 3
PEC 4		(50 marks)	L	Т	P
	Semester: VII	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0

List of Prerequisite Courses

Technology of Thermoplastics (PST 1504), Technology of Thermosets (PST 1506), Polymer Science and Technology (PST 1301), Polymer Chemistry and Technology (PST 1303), Compounding and Polymer processing (PET1607), Structure property Relationship of Polymers (PST1609)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Research and Development of Synthesis of polymer.

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

Able to learn about the manufacturing processing of Specialty Polymers

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Specialty plastics- PES, PAES, PEEK, PEAK etc	5
2	Processing, properties and its application	5
3	Introduction to Polymer blends & alloys & polymer composites and nanocomposites	5
4	SANP Hydrogels	5
5	Hyper branched polymers	
6	Shape memory Polymers	5
7	Specialty polymers such as LCPs & conducting polymers,	5
8	Inorganic polymers, IPNs, smart polymers, etc.	5

9	polymers for fuel cells	5
	Total	45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
2.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
3.	Specialty Polymers: Materials and Applications BY Faiz Mohammad, I. K. Internationa	l Pvt Ltd, 2007
4	Industrial Polymers, Specialty Polymers, and Their Applications by Manas Chanda, Sal Press July 18, 2008.	il K. Roy, CR
5	Specialty Polymer Additives, S. Al Malaika, Amos Golovoy, C. A Wilkie, Wiley, 15-Au	ıg-2001
6	Speciality polymers by Dyson R. W., Chapman and hall publications, 1982.	
7	An Introduction to Speciality Polymers by Norio Ise, Iwao Tabushi, CUP Archive, 1983	3
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Categorize various specialty of polymers.	K4
CO2	Discover and learn Processing of specialty of polymers.	K4
CO3	Evaluate the speciality polymer-based formulation based on their application.	K5
CO4	Prepare and synthesis speciality polymers as well as learn about their tread names.	K5
CO5	Discover smart applications of polymers.	K4
CO6	Explain the properties and effect of additives used in the speciality polymer	K5
K1 –	 Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6	– Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	К3+А	K2+ A	К3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K5	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)					
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	3	2	3	2

CO6 2 3	3	3	3
---------	---	---	---

	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	redits	its = 3				
PEC 5	PET2502	Smart Polymers	L	T	P				
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 30	1	1	0				
		List of Prerequisite Courses							
	Description of	the relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program	1						
	Course C	ontents (Topics and Subtopics)			uired ours				
1		ory polymers, polymers responding to various stimuli s luids/chemicals etc.	uch	-	10				
2		as heat, light, pressure, fluids/chemicals etc. Conducting polymers classification/ requirements for conductivity, doping of polymers, light emitting polymers, liquid crystal polymers, and their classification (LCPs)							
3									
		T	otal		3 0				
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books							
1		ations in Biotechnology And Biomedicine by Igor. Gal			iasson				
2	Smart polymers for bios Mattiasson	eparation and bioprocessing by Igor Yu Galaev, Igor G	alaev,	Во					
3	Coated Textiles: Princip	les and Applications by Ashish Kumar Sen							
4		s: strategies and methods by Christof M. Niemeyer							
		rse Outcomes (Students will be able to)			-				
CO1		smart polymers like shape memory, which respond to c ressure etc. The principle and mechanism of smart poly			K2				
CO2	and mechanism of conduct. (K3)	of conducting polymers with their application and use. acting polymers along with doping of polymers to make	e them	ple	К3				
CO3	Examine the light emitting polymers and liquid crystal polymers along with their classification. (K4)								
CO4	Summarise the advantage property relationship. (K	es and disadvantages of these polymers along with the 2)	ir struc	tural	K2				
K1 – Rei	membering, K2 – Understa	nding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluatio	ng, K6	– Crea	iting				
		C: 11 7 C/ 7 C/	٠,						

		M	apping	of Cou	rse Out	comes ((COs) w	ith Pro	gramm	e Outco	mes (PO	s)	
PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO											PO12		
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+P
CO1	K2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	K3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	2	2	3
CO3	K4	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO4	K2	2	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	3	2
Course	K4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)									
	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5 PSO6								
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2			

CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3

	Course Code:	Course Litle: Intellectual Property Rights	Cre	dits	
PEC 5	PHT1440		L	T	P
	Semester: VII		1	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Nil					
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
Nil		·			
	Description of rel	evance of this course in the B. Tech. (Pharm. Chem. Tech.) Programm	me		
To train t	the students with res	spect to basics of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)			
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		quir our	
1	Introduction to Intand evolution	rellectual Property: overview describing definition, need		2	
2	IPR related laws:	Biodiversity		2	
3		IPO and Treaties under WIPO		2	
4	Type of Intellectu	nal Property: Copyright		2	
4		ess of filing, rights achieved			
5	V I	nal Property: Trademarks		2	
		ess of filing, rights achieved			
6		ess of filing, rights achieved		2	
		al Property: Industrial Design			
7		ess of filing, rights achieved		2	
8		ual Property: Trade Secret		3	
0		ess of filing, rights achieved		3	
		ual Property: patent			
	Introduction	11 1 1			
9	Patent and tradition	nai knowledge		4	
	Indian patent Act Process of filing				
	Rights achieved				
10		regional requirements		2	
11	Patent filing under	r Paris Convention Treaty (PCT)		3	
12	Role of IPR in Ph			4	
		Total		30	
		List of Text Books/Reference Books			
1	All documentation (www.wipo.int)	n from World Intellectual Property Organization			_
2	Indian Patent Act	(www. ipindia.nic.in)			
3	Pharmaceutical Pr	oduct Development: Insights into Pharmaceutical Processes, Managements, Patravale V, Rustomjee M, Dsouza J. 2016, CRC press	nt an	d	
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1		pes of Intellectual Property Rights.]	K2
CO2	explain the import inventions.	ance of Intellectual Property Rights in relevance to pharmaceutical			K2
CO3		ired practises during professional activities for preserving IPRs.			K4

CO4	interpret and analyze reactions having different functionalities, deduce and solve problems	K4
CO4	related to the reactions as well as apply them, if need be.	
CO5	Patent drafting	K6
K1 – Rer	nembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO5	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3

Maj	pping of Course	Outcomes (COs) w	rith Programme Sp	oecific Outcomes (I	PSOs)
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	2	2	2	3	2

K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5									
CO1	3	2	2	2	2						
CO2	3	2	2	3	3						
CO3	3	2	3	2	3						
CO4	3	3	2	3	3						
CO5	3	2	3	3	3						

	Course Code: PEP1801 Course Title: Pr 9- Advanced Characterization of Polymers and						
PEC 6		Composite	L T		P		
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 60 hrs	0	0	4		
		List of Prerequisite Courses		ı	•		
	· ·	olymers and Coatings (PST1711), Analytical Chemistry and Technology of Thermoplastics (PST 1504)	ogy,	Tech	nology		
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
		None					
	Des	cription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program					

To Use/select analytical and physical testing equipment to carry out suitable experiments. Knowledge of subject will help student to carry out Research and development in the areas of polymer Synthesis, Polymer nanocomposites, coating formulation development, Fiber reinforced composites, Polymer processing Polymer blends etc., Ability design and conduct experiments, Ability to analyze and interpret data, process parameters. To understand and do calculations observations formulations involved team work and understanding practical problems related to the experiment

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	To find the MFI of Polyolefines, Styrenics etc	4
2	To find Tg, Tc, and Tm of given resin by DSC.	4
3	Γο find molecular weight & PDI of given resin urging GPC	4
4	Mechanical Testing of polymer sample like tensile, izod /charpy impact, % elongation	4
5	To find Vicat softening point of given polymer sample	4
5	To find the electrical properties of polymer BDV Arc Resistance etc.	4
7	Paticle size distribution of pigment powder etc	4
8	Particle size analysis of emulsion powders by optical microscopy	4
)	Charecterization of polymer nanocomposites by XRD	4
10	Group analysis of polymers and resin by IR	4
11	To Study DMTA, Accelerated weathering test	5
12	Rheology of Polymer by Cone and plate Rheometer	5
13	Electro-spinning of polymers	5
14	TGA of polymer nanocomposite	5
	Total	60

	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Polymer Morphology: Principles, Characterization, and Processing by Qipeng Guo, Wiely 2016	
2	Handbook of Plastics Testing and Failure Analysis, 3rd Edition by Vishu Shah, Wiely 2007	
3	Handbook of Plastics Analysis by H. Lobo CRC Press 2003	
4	Polymer Charecterization Laboratory Techniques and Analysis by <i>Nicholas P. Cheremisinoff</i> , Andrew Inc,1996	William
5	Polymer Characterization: Physical Techniques, 2nd Edition by Dan Campbell CRC Press 2000	
6	Modern Methods of Polymer Characterization by Howard Barth John Wiley & Sons 1991	
7	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
8	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
9	Plastics Materials, 7th Edition by John Brydson, Elsevier 1999	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO	Test polymers, polymer blends, polymer composite using analytical and physical testing equipment and modern engineering tools like DSC Molecular Weight IR and learn calculations	K4 + P4
СО	Analyze and interpret data and characterize additives and polymers within realistic constraints of the experiment.	K4 + P3
СО	Test various properties like tensile strength impact strength glass transition etc and presenting these in a concise and scientifically meaningful way.	K4 + P4

UG BTECH POLYMER & SURFACE ENGINEERING NEP2020, ICT Mumbai

CO4	Characterize material using XRD GPC DSC optical microscopy.	K4 + P4						
CO5	Perform electrospinning of polymers and study the various factors affecting electrospinning.	K5 + P3						
CO6	Improve different properties of polymers using the different additives	K6 + P3						
K1 – R	K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							
P1 – In	P1 – Imitation, P2 – Manipulation, P3 – Precision, P4 – Articulation, P5 – Naturalisation							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6
													+A+Psy
CO1	K4 + P4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K4 + P3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K4 + P4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO4	K4 + P4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	K5 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	K6 + P3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Course	K5 + P4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	2	2	2	2	2						
CO2	3	3	3	2	2						
CO3	2	3	2	3	3						
CO4	2	3	3	2	3						
CO5	2	3	3	3	3						
CO6	3	3	3	3	3						

HONORS

Course Code: PST1501		Cre	dits =	4
1511301	Course Title: Honour Course I - High Polymer Chemistry	L	T	P
Semester: V	Total contact hours: 60	3	1	0

List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1404) Raw material Analysis of resins and polymers (PSP1301)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Compounding and Polymer Processing (PET1607), Project I (PSP1713) and Project II (PSP1811), Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711), Technology of Plastic Packaging (PET1712).

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

To give understanding of the mechanisms of free radical and ionic polymerization. To make aware of polymer synthesis via CRP, ROP, GTP etc, they will learn about catalyst used in polymers synthesis like Zieglar Natta, metallocene etc.

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Kinetics of free radical polymerization along with different examples & its efficiency, effect on molecular weight/ MWD & effect on tacticity Thermodynamics of free radical polymerization, effect of temp and pressure, enthalpies, entropies, free energies, activation energies of polymerization	
2	Introduction to anionic polymerization with examples of different systems, Kinetics of anionic polymerization along with different examples & its efficiency, effect on molecular weight/ MWD & effect on tacticity	5
3	Introduction to cationic polymerization with examples of different systems, Kinetics of cationic polymerization along with different examples & its efficiency, effect of counter ion, effect on molecular weight/ MWD & effect on tacticity	5
4	Interfacial polymerization, Melt polycondensation, Solution polycondensation.	5
5	Advanced polymer synthesis and mechanisms, Ring opening metathesis polymerization (ROMP), ring forming polymers,	5
6	Group transfer Polymerization, Photopolymerization, Mini-dispersion polymerization,	5
7	Cyclo-polymerisation, Oxidative polymerization, Dispersion polymerization, Metal catalyzed olefin polymerization	5

8	Introduction to Zieglar-natta catalyst its Mechanism with examples of different systems, Effect of catalyst,co-catalyst their ratio, types of metals used their form & pendant groups	5
9	Supported unsupported catalysts, soluble insoluble system, efficiency& rate affecting factors like catalyst/ co catalyst, effect on molecular weight/ MWD & effect on tacticity	5
10	Introduction to Metallocene catalysts with examples of different systems	5
11	Hyperbranched polymers, Dendrimers, Interpenetrating Networks	5
12	Microbial synthesis of polymers, Template polymerization	5
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1.	Principles of Polymer Science, Bahadur and Sastry, Narosa Publishing House 2002.	
2.	Polymer Science, Gowarikar, Johan wiley and Sons 1986.	
3.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	
4.	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Engineering, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1988.	
5.	Polymer Chemistry, Malcolm P. Stevens, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990.	
6.	Textbook of polymer Science, Bill Meyer, John Wiley and Sons 1984.	
7.	Principles of Polymer Systems, Rodriguez, Hemisphere Publishing Corpn, 1982.	
8.	Introduction to Polymer Science and Technology, H. S. Kaufman and J. J. Falcetta, Wiley Publication, 1977	– Interscien
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	– Interscien
	Publication, 1977	– Interscien
9.	Publication, 1977 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981)	- Interscien
9. CO1	Publication, 1977 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981) Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
9. CO1 CO2	Publication, 1977 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981) Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Explain about Kinetics of polymerization & how to control it Explain the effect of reaction parameters on polymer properties for different advanced	K2
9. CO1 CO2	Publication, 1977 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981) Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Explain about Kinetics of polymerization & how to control it Explain the effect of reaction parameters on polymer properties for different advanced polymerization techniques	K2 K2
9. CO1 CO2	Publication, 1977 Principles of polymerization, G.Odian, Wiley – Interscience (1981) Course Outcomes (students will be able to) Explain about Kinetics of polymerization & how to control it Explain the effect of reaction parameters on polymer properties for different advanced polymerization techniques Describe and Design advanced techniques of polymerization Distinguish about various catalyst used in polymers synthesis like Ziegler-natta,	K2 K2 K5

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO2	K2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO6	K5	2	2	1	3	2	0	1	2	2	3	2	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)										
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5						
CO1	2	2	2	2	2						
CO2	3	3	2	2	2						
CO3	3	3	3	2	3						
CO4	3	3	2	2	3						
CO5	3	3	3	3	3						
CO6	2	2	3	2	2						

Course Code: PST1610	Course Title: Honors Course 2 – Biopolymers	Cr	edit	ts = 3
	Course Title. Honors Course 2 Diopolymers	L	T	P
Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0
	List of Prerequisite Courses			

Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST 1303), High Polymer Chemistry (PST1404), Paint Technology II (SCT1610)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Synthesis of Polymer and resins at laboratory scale and at industrial level. For recycling industry, plastic waste management

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program

The course on Biopolymers is highly relevant as it equips students with a deep understanding of the environmental impact of polymer industries and the significance of sustainable materials in various engineering applications. With the knowledge gained, B. Tech. students can contribute to designing eco-friendly products, developing efficient waste management strategies, and implementing green technologies, fostering a sustainable approach in the field of engineering and technology.

	Course Contents	Reqd. hours
1	Environmental issues related to polymer industry, Design for environment, Life cycle approach, Contribution to energy, feedstock, transport, Gross and net calorific values.	10
2	Polymers in packaging, Common packaging plastics, Waste Stream Categories, Source reduction, Reuse and recycling. Separation and Identification of Plastics Process Technologies for Plastics Recycling	
3	Polymers in agriculture, Greenhouse films, Plastics in Mulch films, Plastics in silage, Disposal of waste plastic films, Drip irrigation system.	5
4	Flammability of polymers, Release of polymer vapours, Ignition, Combustion of polymer vapours, Fire propagation, Thermal destruction of waste plastics.	10
5	Biopolymers, biobased, bio sourced, compostable, Carbohydrates, polysaccharides, lactides,	5

E	Bio additives, starch, cellulose, chitosan, vegetable oils	5
	Total	45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	"The Environment and Sustainable Development" - Adisa Azapagic, Alan Emsley, I University of Surrey, Guildford, UK, Edited by Ian Hamerton	an Hamertor
2	Handbook of Biopolymer-Based Materials: From Blends and Composites to Gels Networks, By Prof. Dr. Sabu Thomas, Prof. Dominique Durand, Prof. Christophe Chass Jyotishkumar, 2013	
3	Handbook of Biopolymers and Biodegradable Plastics, By Sina Ebnesajjad, December 20	012
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
CO1	Explain the environmental impact of polymer industries and apply the principles of desi for the environment and life cycle approach.	gn K2
CO2	Develop sustainable packaging strategies, including source reduction, reuse, and recycli of common packaging plastics.	ng K3
CO3	Analyze the application of polymers in agriculture, such as greenhouse films, mulch film silage protection, drip irrigation systems, and discuss waste plastic disposal methods.	ns, K4
CO4	Compare and Examine the flammability and thermal properties of polymers, along w measures to mitigate flammability risks and thermal destruction of waste plastics.	ith K3
CO5	Interpret a comprehensive understanding of biopolymers, including biobased, bio-source and compostable types, and discuss the use of carbohydrates, polysaccharides, lactid hydroxy-alkanoates, and bio isoprene, as well as bio additives like starch, cellulose, chitosand vegetable oils for enhancing biopolymer properties.	es,
CO6	Summarize different types of bio-polymers.	K2
11 – Re	emembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 –	- Creating

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)													
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	К3+А	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy	
CO1	K2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	
CO2	K3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	
CO3	K4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO4	K3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	
CO5	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	
CO6	K2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	
Couse	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 PSO4 PSO5											
CO1	3	3	2	3	2							
CO2	2	3	3	2	3							

CO3	3	3	3	2	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	2
CO6	2	2	3	3	2

Course Code:	rrse Code: Course Title: Honors Course III- Nanomaterials and					
PST1714	their Applications	L	T	P		
Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0		

List of Prerequisite Courses

Polymer science and Technology (PST1301), Polymer chemistry and Technology (PST1303), Technology of Thermoset polymers (PST1506), Analysis and characterization of resins and polymers lab (PSP1504) Environment Health and Safety of Polymers and Coating (PST1712), Evaluation and testing of Polymers and Coatings (PST1711).

List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite

None

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Programme

Able to understand the significance of nano-size. Able to synthesized various nanomaterials and nanocomposites Gets aware about new and emerging technology in Polymer and Coating industry such as carbon nanotubes and anticorrosive coating with the use of same.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1	Definition, Classification of nanomaterial and its unique properties.	7
2	Synthesis, properties and applications of Carbon nanotubes.	7
3	Synthesis, properties and applications fulleneres.	7
4	Synthesis, properties and applications in organic nanomaterials like titanium dioxide, zinc oxide etc.	7
5	Synthesis, properties and applications of nanoparticles of gold, silver cellulosics etc.	10
6	Dendrimers, Nanoclay sand its differnt treatment.	7
7	Polymer nanocomposites and its processing properties, application sand charecterization.	8
8	Nanocoatings,safety regulations of nanomaterials.	7
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Structural Nanocomposites: Perspectives for Future Applications (Engineering I – Import, 16 Dec 2013by James Njuguna.	Materials) Hardcover

2	Multifunctional Polymer Nanocomposites, ISBN13: 9781439816820, ISBN10: 1 Publisher: Taylor & Francis Inc Pages: 466	439816824,							
3	Nanocomposites Organiques a Matrice de Silicium Poreux (French, Paperback, Diyana Ba	adeva)							
4	Thermoset Nanocomposites for Engineering Applications, Author: Kotsilkova, R								
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)								
CO1	Identify the significance of nano-size.								
CO2	Interpret various nanomaterials and nanocomposites.								
CO3	Discover safety measurements and to deal with any emergency when working with nanoparticles.	K4							
CO4	Examine property variation with differentiation of particle size of any filler, pigment etc. in polymer composite, coating etc.	K4							
CO5	Inspect about new and emerging technology in Polymer and Coating industry, such as carbon nanotubes and anticorrosive coating with the use of the same.	K4							
CO6	Discuss the concepts of surface phenomena, surface properties and importance of surface preparation in coatings.								
K1 – F	Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 –	- Creating							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)													
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	
													+A+Psy	
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
CO5	K4	3		3	3	3	2	33	3	3	3	3	3	
CO6	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)												
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5								
CO1	3	2	2	2	2								
CO2	2	3	2	2	3								
CO3	2	3	2	3	3								
CO4	3	3	3	3	3								
CO5	2	3	3	3	3								
CO6	2	3	2	3	2								

	Course Code: PET1813	Course Title: Honors Course IV- Technology of Elastomers	Cred	its =	= 3		
	FE11013		L	Т	P		
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0		
		List of Prerequisite Courses	l				
echn	ology of Thermopla	estics (PST 1504), Additives in Polymers (PST 1506), Compounding and Polymer (PET 1607)	l Proc	essi	ng		
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite					
		None					
	Des	scription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program					
		of different types of rubbers. Also study the introduction of various mo ous salient features, requirement of for the polymers which is good elast			sed		
		Course Contents	Req	d			
			hou				
	Definition of elast	comers and requirements of polymer to be elastomer: effect of molecular					
1	weight, tie points	and glass transition temperature (Tg) characteristics		5			
	• -	monomers used in synthesis of elastomers, classifications of elastomers,					
	different processes used during life cycle of rubber manufacture, storage, compounding, forming and vulcanization of rubbers, different ingredients used in it and functions of						
2	-	ding ingredient, various equipments used for compounding and their	10				
3	Definitions of diff	erent terms like scorch, cure/ over cure & study of curing		5			
4	Different types of elastomers,	of vulcanization systems used for compounding and fillers used in		5			
5	Measurement of I RTV	Definition & mooney viscosity and state of cure for rubber compound.		10			
	•	us rubbers natural rubber/ synthetic polyisoprene styrene butadiene					
6	rubber, butyl and	ck copolymer, nitrile rubber, EPR and EPDM rubber, polybutadiene neoprene/ chloroprene rubber, silicone rubber, etc. and their properties Use of carbon black in rubbers, Manufacture of tyres		10			
		Total		45			
	1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	<u>I</u>				
1	Elastomers and pl	astomers by Houwink, R, Elseveir publishing co. inc. 1948.					
2	Elastomers and ru	bber elasticity by J.E mark, American chemical society, 1982					
3	Handbook of Elas	tomers by Anil K. Bhowmick, Howard Stephens, CRC Press, 2000					
4	Elastomer Techno	ology Handbook, Nicholas P. Cheremisin off, Paul N. Cheremisinoff					

6	Handbook of Plastics, Elastomers, and Composites, Fourth Edition by Charles A. Harper, McGraw-Hill, 2002.									
6	Elastomers and Components by <u>V Coveney</u> , Woodhead Publishing 2006.									
7	Elastomers and Rubber Compounding Materials by <u>I. Franta</u> , Elsevier (December 3, 2012)									
Course Outcomes (students will be able to)										
CO1	Describe about elastomer and describe about their properties and application.	K2								
CO2	Explain about curing of elastomer, problems observed due to overcuring.	K2								
CO3	Compare and distinguish various elastomer and types of it.	K4								
CO4	Apply the various physical, chemical properties of elastomers and state their applications.	К3								
CO5	Test for various additives required to be added in elastomer and able to solve problems observed during processing.	K4								
CO6	Explain various properties of different types of rubbers	K5								
K1 – Re	emembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creat	ing								

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)													
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	K3+A	K2+ A	K3	K6	
													+A+Psy	
CO1	K2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	
CO2	K2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
CO4	К3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	
CO5	K4	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
CO6	K5	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	
Cours e	K4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)									
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5					
CO1	2	2	2	2	3					
CO2	3	3	3	3	2					
CO3	2	3	2	3	3					
CO4	2	3	3	2	3					
CO5	2	3	3	2	3					
CO6	3	3	3	3	3					

Course		Credits = 3			
Code: PST 1713	Course Title: Honors Course V- Sustainability of polymers	L	Т	P	

	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0	
1		List of Prerequisite Courses	<u> </u>			
characte	rization of res	echnology, Polymer chemistry and Technology, Technology of The sins and polymers lab, Environment Health and Safety of Po of Polymers and Coatings				
		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite				
		Project II				
	Des	scription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Programm	ie			
	Able to	understand the sustainability approach in polymer and coating in	dustry			
	(Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Req	uired 1	Hours	
1	industries, desi feedstock, tran wildlife, aquat	Environment — Environmental issues related to polymerign for environment life cycle approach, contribution to energy, asport, gross and net calorific value. Effect of plastic waste on the life and water pollution, Positive impact of plastic on the Effluent treatment at latex and rubber industries.		10		
2	Polymers in agriculture — Greenhouse films, Plastics in mulch films, plastics in silage, drip irrigation systems. Polymers in packaging — Common packaging plastics.					
1	Sustainability a coatings	10				
4	of waste plastic of plastic good disposal and production, and	Polyethylene terephthalate and styrene based polymers, disposal as films. Energy recovery from waste polymer products. Disposal s, Reuse and recycling of household plastic, recycling of e-waste, recycling of biodegradable plastics and food waste, biogas d production of cooking gas from waste plastics. Tyre recycling, pped goods and non-tyre products.		6		
5	of polymer va	of polymers — Release of polymer vapours, ignition, combustion apours. Fire propagation, fire-resistant polymers. Methods to the resistance of polymers. Carcinogenic polymers and rubber		10		
4		Total		45		
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books	ı			
1						

	Handbook of Sustainable Polymers Structure and Chemistry by Edited By Vijay Kumari Thakur ,2016	nar Thakur, Manju					
Advances in Sustainable Polymers Processing and Applications by Vimal Katiyar, Amit Kumar, and Neha Mulchandani, Nov 14, 2019\							
3	3 Recycling of Polymers: Methods, Characterization and Applications By Raju Francis, 7 October 2016						
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)						
CO1	Identify and explain the effect of plastic waste.	К3					
CO2	Design the sustainable approach for polymers and coatings.	K6					
CO3	Compare various approaches of recycling of polymers.	K5					
CO4	Inspect the polymer chemistry for agriculture application.	K4					
CO5	Select Fire resistance and flammability of polymers.	K3					
CO6	O6 Develop solutions to environmental concerns regarding polymer industries. K6						
K1 – Remembering, K2 – Understanding, K3 – Applying, K4 – Analyzing, K5 – Evaluating, K6 – Creating							

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+P	K3	К3+А	K2+ A	K3	K6 +A+Psy
CO1	K3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO2	K6	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO6	K6	1	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	2
Cours e	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

^{3,} Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; 0, No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (PSOs)									
	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5				
CO1	2	2	2	1	1				
CO2	2	3	3	3	2				
CO3	2	3	3	3	2				
CO4	3	3	2	3	2				
CO5	2	3	3	2	2				
CO6	2	3	2	3	3				